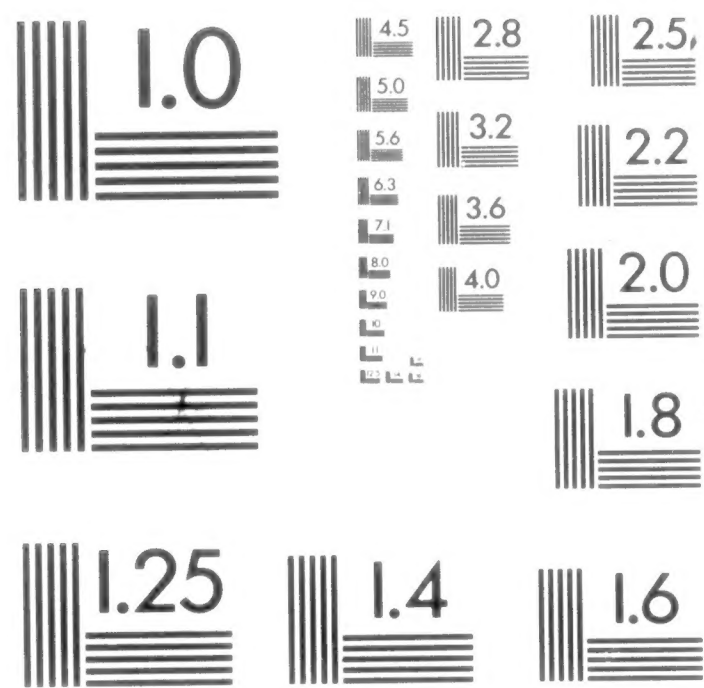
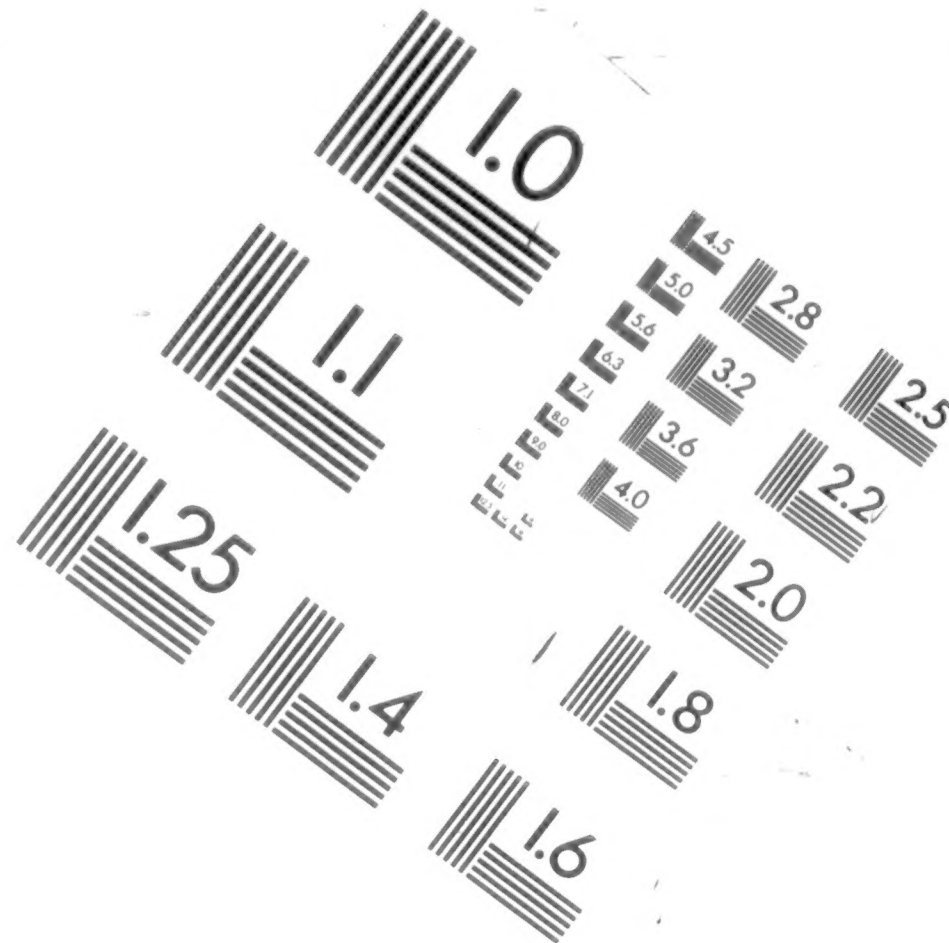
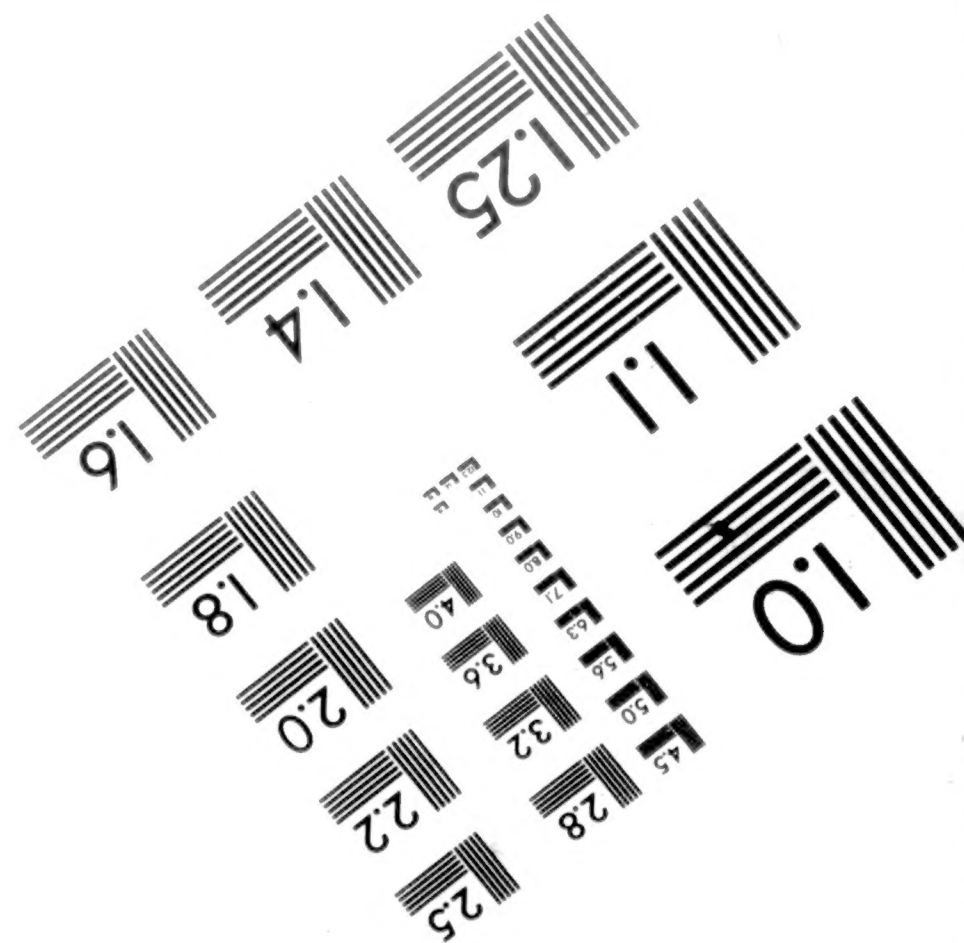
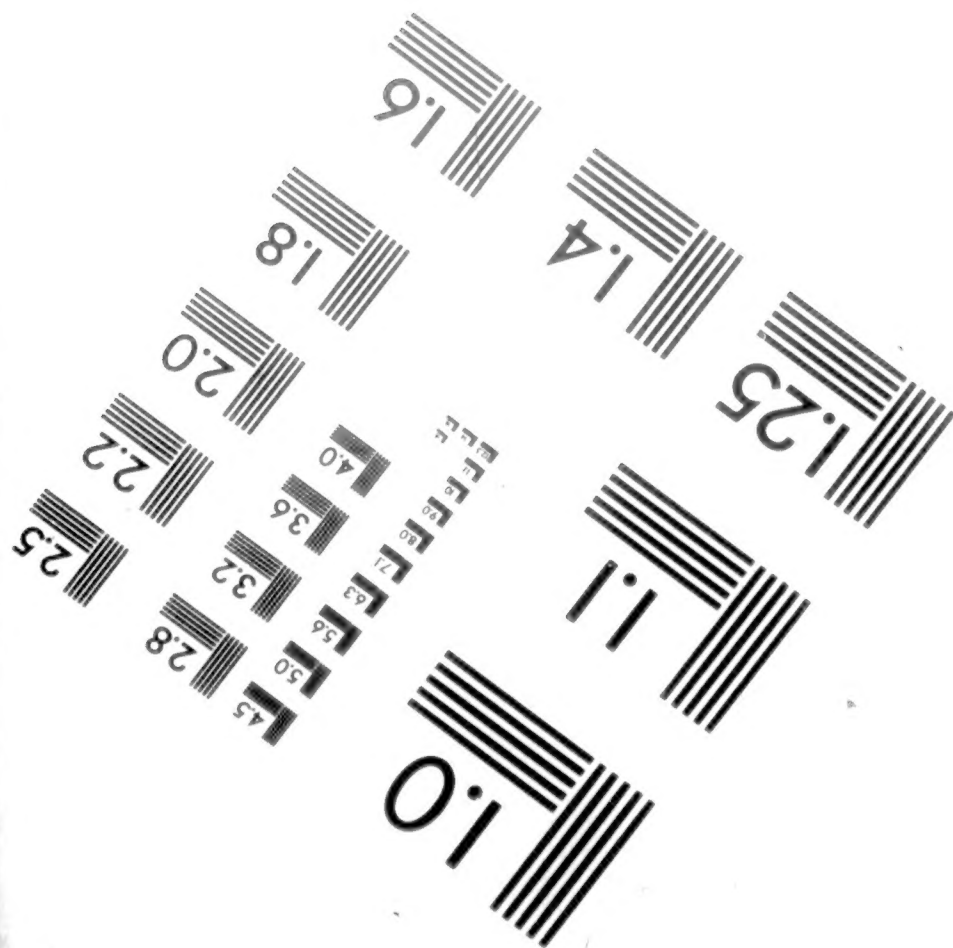


NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS



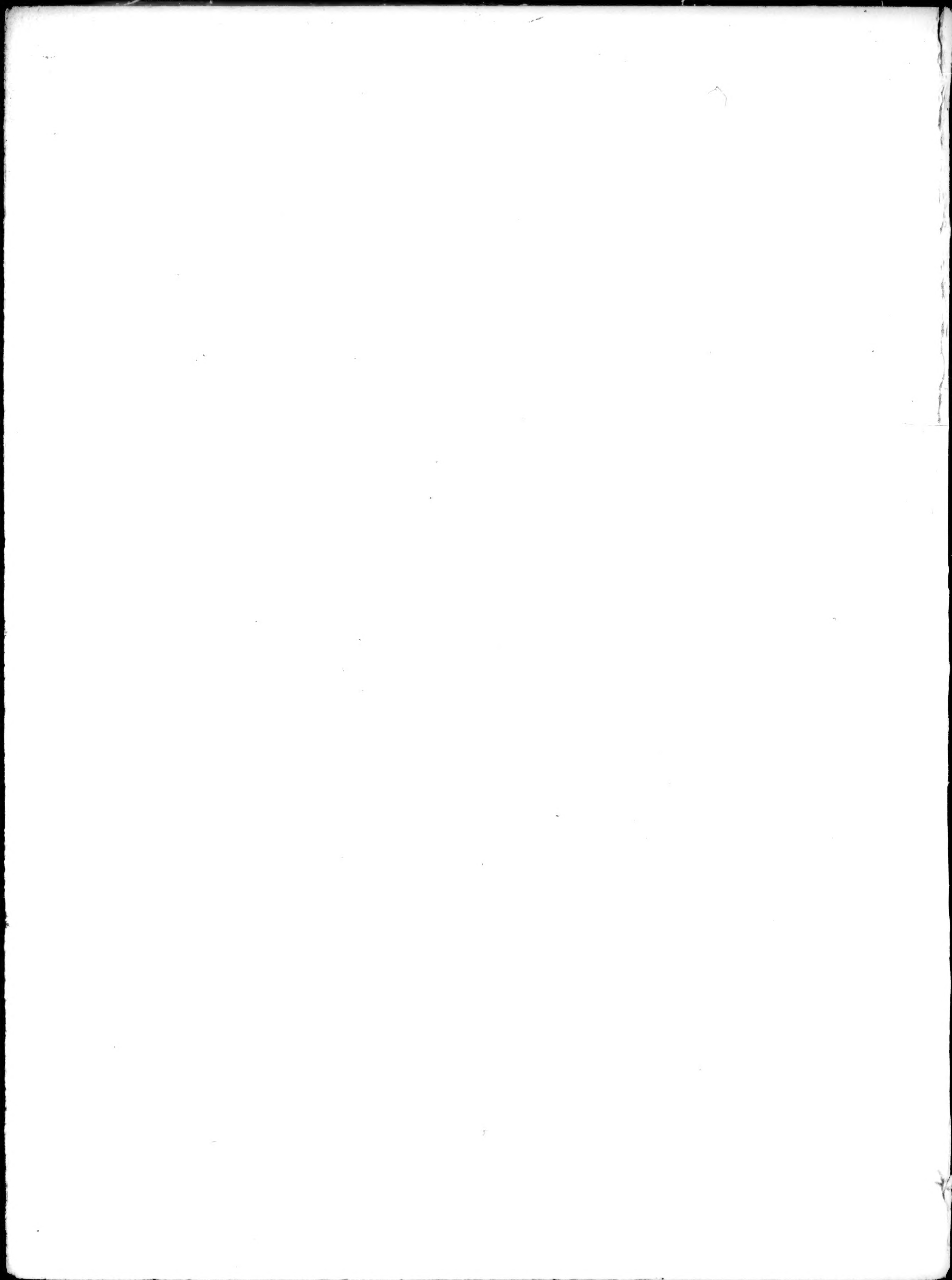


6"



**APPLIED IMAGE, Inc**  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Rebecca Sullivan Z2

OPERATOR

CAMERA

July 14, 1998

10

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-014-02

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M-1818

136

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

136



M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE  
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:  
Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of  
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration  
Washington, DC  
1998



## INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

## Background

## United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit



volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

#### U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

**1st Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.



**2d Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

**3d Heavy Artillery:** Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

**4th Heavy Artillery:** This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

**5th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

**6th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

**7th Heavy Artillery:** The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

**8th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

**9th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

**10th Heavy Artillery:** Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.



**11th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

**12th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

**13th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

**14th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

#### U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The 1st Regiment Light Artillery was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The 2d Regiment Light Artillery consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.



Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

#### Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and



cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

### Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).



## Roll list

Roll	Description
------	-------------

## 1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery

1	Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney
2	Baker, George - Bogle, Harry
3	Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G.
4	Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus
5	Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon
6	Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C.
7	Curd, George - Eblin, Richard
8	Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis
9	Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew
10	Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin
11	Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David
12	Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J.
13	Jackson, Washington - Jones, James
14	Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne
15	Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert
16	Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah
17	McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart
18	Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin
19	Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson
20	Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A.
21	Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie
22	Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert
23	Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles
24	Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard
25	Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert
26	Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William

## 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

27	Abel, William - Armour, Lewis
28	Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas
29	Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P.
30	Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E.
31	Bryan, Solon - Carter, William
32	Cartman, John - Cook, Isham
33	Cook, John - Davis, Doctor
34	Davis, George - Easen, Samuel
35	Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay
36	Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

## 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkey, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William



Roll Description

5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 78 Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
- 79 Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
- 80 Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
- 81 Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
- 82 Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
- 83 Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
- 84 Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
- 85 Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
- 86 Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles
- 87 Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
- 88 Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
- 89 Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
- 90 Hooker, William - James, Warren
- 91 January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
- 92 Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
- 93 King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
- 94 Lewis, George W. - Manito, Samuel
- 95 Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
- 96 McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
- 97 Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
- 98 Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
- 99 Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
- 100 Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
- 101 Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
- 102 Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
- 103 Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
- 104 Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
- 105 Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
- 106 Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
- 107 Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
- 108 Woodam, Henry - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Allen, Geo. - Young, L.

6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 109 Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
- 110 Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
- 111 Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
- 112 Bustis, Monney - Clay, Henry
- 113 Clay, William - Davenport, William
- 114 Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John
	8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

Roll Description

9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 154 Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
- 155 Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
- 156 Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
- 157 Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
- 158 Payne, James - Tory, Madison
- 159 Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George

10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 160 Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
- 161 Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
- 162 Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
- 163 Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
- 164 Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
- 165 Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
- 166 Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
- 167 Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
- 168 Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
- 169 Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
- 170 Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
- 171 Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
- 172 Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
- 173 Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
- 174 Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
- 175 Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
- 176 Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
- 177 Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
- 178 Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
- 179 Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
- 180 Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
- 181 Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
- 182 Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
- 183 Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
- 184 West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
- 185 Willson, George - Zozey, Jules
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
  - Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
- 186 Miscellaneous Service Cards
  - Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
- 187 Miscellaneous Service Cards
  - Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul



Roll Description

11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 188 Abbott, George M. - Bailey, James A.
- 189 Baird, Sylvester - Boardley, James
- 190 Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan
- 191 Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H.
- 192 Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S.
- 193 Comstock, Joseph J. - Davis, Lyman
- 194 Davis, Stephen - Dubois, James
- 195 Duesenbury, Lewis - Fletcher, Roderick S.
- 196 Fletcher, Samuel - Garrison, John
- 197 Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph
- 198 Guard, Andrew - Hector, William H.
- 199 Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard
- 200 Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis
- 201 Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W.
- 202 Johnson, Nathan - King, Cornelius
- 203 King, George - Loucks, John A.
- 204 Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin
- 205 Miller, Floyd N. - Nicholas, Samuel
- 206 Nichols, Alfred - Pierce, George W.
- 207 Pierce, John B. - Reed, Washington
- 208 Reese, Edward - Sampson, William H.
- 209 Sanders, Edward - Skanks, James S.
- 210 Skanks, Thomas C. - Sommerset, Levi
- 211 Southwick, Henry K. - Taylor, Alfred M.
- 212 Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John
- 213 Tracy, John - Warren, John
- 214 Washington, George - Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
- 215 Wigden, Cyrus B. - Wilson, Samuel
- 216 Wilson, William - Young, Francis
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Abbot, George W. - Dyer, William S.
- 217 Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Earl, Peter - Young, William H.

12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 218 Abbott, John - Barbee, Squire
- 219 Barber, Sherwood - Boller, Jerry
- 220 Bolor, Collins - Bryant, Frederick
- 221 Bryant, Henry - Bush, Reason
- 222 Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard
- 223 Clark, Samuel - Criffield, Lewis

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen
13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery	
247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price



Roll Description

- 262 Willett, Robert - Young, William
- 263 Miscellaneous Service Cards  
Abbott, Josiah - Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 264 Acot, Isaac - Becton, Henry
- 265 Becton, Moses - Burke, George W.
- 266 Burke, William A. - Davis, Toney
- 267 Dean, Thomas - Fullford, William
- 268 Fulton, James - Hardy, William
- 269 Harget, Israel - Hovey, William
- 270 Howard, Calvin - Kensley, Silas
- 271 Kent, Henry - McKeever, Simon
- 272 McMichael, Joseph - Noble, William
- 273 Nobles, Charles - Randall, Evans
- 274 Randall, Willey - Shark, Bryant
- 275 Sheckelford, Daniel - Smith, Samuel
- 276 Smith, Sterling - Thompson, John Henry
- 277 Thompson, Mark - Weeks, Ezekiel
- 278 Weidman, Albert - Wilson, Payton
- 279 Wilson, Richard - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards  
Acott, Isaac - Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

- 280 Able, John - Bernard, Albert
- 281 Berry, Henry - Brown, Sang
- 282 Brown, Thomas - Clark, William
- 283 Clay, Henry - Disen, Henry
- 284 Disen, Watkins - Francis, Henry
- 285 Franklin, Albert - Haines, Roe
- 286 Haines, Thomas - Hunt, Thomas
- 287 Hunter, Alexander M. - Kennedy, Abram
- 288 Kennel, George - March, George
- 289 Marcy, Anthony - Mobbs, Daniel
- 290 Moffet, John - Pattiller, Alfred
- 291 Pattiller, Patrick - Richardson, Jacob
- 292 Ridgeway, Anthony - Smith, Louis B.
- 293 Smith, Minus - Tucker, Alfred



Roll      Description

- 294      Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin
- 295      Williams, Charles - Zinum, John
- 296      Miscellaneous Service Cards  
          Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

- 297      Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.
- 298      Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew
- 299      Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John  
          Miscellaneous Service Cards  
          Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED  
TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 136

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION



191  
Simpd, Lane

Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5469815	26
2	5469930	27
3	5470071	28
4	5470217	29
5	5470352	30
6	5470484	31
7	5470612	32
8	5470737	33
9	5470861	34
10	5470980	35
11	5471098	36
12	5471208	37
13	9121365	38
14	40743722	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

} D-9-6-17-~~85~~  
 } Oct. 16 in Journal 55-7, 12, 14.

Amcally ✓



*B* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Pamie Boyd*

....., Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Mc.racken Co., Ky*

Occupation *A Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb. 15*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *John W. Coffin*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Henderman*

B | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pain Boyd  
Pvt, Co B, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Paducah, Ky. April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby. 15, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When April 26, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

†This organization subsequently became Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(3586)

J. A. Boyd  
Copyist.

73

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fair Boyd

Privt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Fair Boyd

Copyist.



13 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Paine Boyd  
Privt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent ☒

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Detailed as musician.

\* Name appears in Present column  
canceled by red line.

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

83

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Pain Boyd

Print, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Pain Boyd

Copyist.



SB | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pin Bond

Pin, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Dec*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *on daily duty as musician*

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

SB

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Prime Sergt

Shio, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On Daily Duty as*  
*musician.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. S. Shaw*

Copyist.



SB | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Prime Bond

Quin, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. E. Keene

Copyist.

Sh

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fair Boyd

Private, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Reeves

Copyist.



*B* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Fairie Boyd*

*Prst*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage against*  
*Soldier for Drum heads*  
*Batter, 1 Snair four \$2.78*

Book mark:

(358)

*Randall*

Copyist.

*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Paine Boyd*

*Prst.*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Carroll*

Copyist.



*B* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Paire Boyd*  
*Art*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Randall*  
Copyist.

*B* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Boyd*

*Pr*, Co *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*June 4<sup>th</sup> July 1864* Co.  
*Musician*

*Oct 1864 to Feby 1865*  
*Co Musician*

Book mark :

*Chas Patton*

*B* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Paine Boyd*  
*Privt., Co. B,* 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria, Texas, Feb. 10,* 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 10,* 1866.

Last paid to *Aug. 31,* 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *6* <sup>55</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Entered service as herein  
shown. Enrolled & subject  
to draft in 1<sup>st</sup> En. Dist. of  
Ky. at time of Enlistment  
(Age 18 yrs.)*

Book mark: .....

*Kandall*



*Robert*

Co L, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5467317	26
2	5467381	27
3	5482450	28
4	5482507	29
5	5482622	30
6	5482759	31
7	5482831	32
8	5482919	33
9	5483069	34
10	5483216	35
11	5467684	36
12	9122786	37
13	40743723	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D1087985 PO 711 M  
S15044425.0. off to  
S-2009222 P.C. off

J. McFaulx

*P*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Boyd*

, Co. *L*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *10 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Paducah, Tenn.*

Occupation *Bar Keeper*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 13*, 186 *4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *Capt. Morgan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted Supt. to rank  
from Nov. 8th 1865. Mustered  
out at Fortress Monroe,  
June 14th 1864.*

(383g)

*Keeper*

Copyist.



B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robt Boyd

Appears with rank of Pri on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah, Ky.; ~~Nov~~ Oct 31, 1864.

Where born Carroll, Tenn.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Bar-keeper

When enlisted Oct 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft 10 1/2 in.

When mustered in Oct 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Paducah

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Winchester Co. Long Dis. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thos. J. P.

*B* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Robt. Boyd*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah Ky.*, ~~Nov.~~ *Oct. 31*, 1864.

Where born *Carroll Tenn.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Bar keeper*

When enlisted *Oct. 13*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *10½* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 13*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1<sup>st</sup> C. Dist. of Ky.*

*McCracken Co.*  
Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Daggett*

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Boyd

Cpt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for to Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 13, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 years.

**Mustered in:**

When Oct. 13, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Brooks

(358d)

Copyist.



3. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Boyd  
Sgt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. Brooks  
Copyist.

B. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Boyd  
Sgt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct. 31, 1864, to Feb. 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Brooks

Copyist.

B. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Boyd,  
Sergeant, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*E. H. Woodford*  
Copyist.



B. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Boyd,  
Serg't, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Fortress*  
*Monroe since May 25,*  
*1865 -*

Book mark:

(358)

*E. H. Woodford,*  
Copyist.

B.

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Boyd,  
Serg't, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Fortress  
Murre since May 5, 1865.  
Appointed Serg't. to rank  
as such from Nov. 8, 1864.

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford,  
Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Boyd

Sergeant, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Porters

Monroe, Va June 14<sup>th</sup> 65 as  
per Ord. from War Dept.  
dated May 3<sup>d</sup> 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.



*P*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Boyd*

*1st*, Co. *L*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*May to Aug 1865. absent*  
*sick at Fortress Monroe*  
*since May 25. 1865.*

*Sept 1865. June 14/65.*  
*Ft Monroe. Disch'd*  
*for order from War Dept*

Book mark:

*Chas Patton*

(546)

Copyist.

B

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Boyd

Serjeant, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Texas Feb'y 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Entered service at organization

as Private. Promoted Serjeant Nov 8/64  
Sent to Brig Hosp'l, Camp Lincoln, Va  
May 24/65. Descriptive Roll  
furnished May 24/65. Disch'd  
at Ft. Monroe, Va April 14/65 (over)

Book mark: Discharged June 14/65-E.B.V.

12. P. 102.

J. L. Storris

(861)

Copyist.

JAN. 14

5483216

1891

*as per Genl. Order dated  
War Dept. May 3<sup>d</sup>/65.*



B | 8 Harty | U.S.C.T.

Robert Boyde  
Sergt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort-Monroe Va, June 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 14, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct-31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 5-23<sup>2</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Responsible for

Knapsack, Haversack  
& Canteen. Due  
Luther J. H. Robinson  
\$3.00. Mustered out by  
order of War Dept-  
over

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. S. Rozzell

(349)

Copyist.

JAN. 14

5467687

1891

Dated May 3<sup>d</sup> / 865  
Patient in U. S. Gen  
Hospital Fort Mon.  
roe Va.

Boyd, Robert

, Co.

8

Reg't

U S & A

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Boyd Robert of McCracken Co. Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Nineteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah McCracken Co. Ky. the 13th day of October, 1864

Witness:

Jno. P. Howard  
Clerk for Prov. Mar.

his  
Robert x Boyd  
mark

No. Seven  
Boyd Robert  
Volunteered at Paducah Ky.  
October 13, 1864  
By Boyd Robert of McCracken Co. Ky.  
Grand Marshal for his county

Bo 257

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



*credited to*

TOWN OF

*McCracken*

I, *Boyd Robert*

born in *Carroll Co*

in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Nineteen* years

and by occupation a *Bar Keeper* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Thirteenth* day of *October* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for

the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Boyd Robert of McCracken Co Ky*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Caducah Ky* this *13* day of *October* 1864, *his* *Robert x Boyd*

Before *J. H. Morgan* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Kidd*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Robert Boyd* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Yellow* complexion, is *Five* feet *10 1/2* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *13* day of *October* 1864

*J. H. Morgan*  
*Capt Cro Mar &* Mustering Officer.  
*pet Distafsky*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Seamans* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *13* day of *October* 1864 at *Caducah Ky*

*J. H. Morgan*  
*Capt Cro Mar*  
*pet Distafsky*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Boyd, Robert, of McCracken Co. Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Nineteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah, McCracken Co. Ky. the 13th day of October, 1864.

Witness:

Geo. P. Howard,  
Clerk for Prov. Mar.

Robert x Boyd  
his mark

Boyd, Robert  
Volunteered at  
Paducah, Ky.  
October 13th 1864.  
By Capt. John St. Morgan  
Prov. Marshal 1st Dist. Ky.

No. Four

8768 C. 17  
265.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Credited to*  
*McCracken Co*  
*Paducah*

I, *Boyd, Robert* born in *Canoll Co*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *nineteen* years  
and by occupation a *Bar Keeper* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Thirteenth* day of *October*, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Boyd, Robert, of McCracken Co. Ky.*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah, Ky.*  
this *13th* day of *October*, 1864, } *Robert x Boyd*  
Before *Capt. John H. Morgan* } *mark*  
*Capt. Pres. Mar. 1st Dist. of Ky.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*M. H. Liddell*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied  
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black*  
eyes, *Black* hair, *Yellow* complexion, is *Five* feet *10 1/2* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *13th* day of *October*, 1864.

*John H. Morgan*  
Capt. & Prov. Mar. & Mustered Officer.  
*1st Dist. of Ky.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company .....  
*8th* Regiment of U.S. Army. *13th* day of *October*, 1864, at *Paducah, Ky.*

*Capt. J. H. Morgan*  
*Capt. & Prov. Marshal*  
*1st Dist. of Ky.*

No. 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

1	547159.8	26
2	54717.51	27
3	5471907	28
4	5472052	29
5	5472195	30
6	5472322	31
7	5472440	32
8	5472557	33
9	5472657	34
10	5472753	35
11	9121517	36
12	9121536	37
13	32156746	38
14	140943724	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

**Book Mark:**

## See also



*B* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William A. Boyed*

*C*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Graves Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Sadbrook, Ky.*

By whom *Capt. Chapman*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Was in a skirmish on Cumberland River June 18/64*

*Henderson*



*B* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Boyer*

....., Co. *C*....., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: .....

*\* Name & entire cancelled  
by line drawn through  
them.*

*Alender*

(383g)

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H. Boyd

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscombe

(358)

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H. Boyd  
Prot, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

(358)

Copyist.



Q

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H. Boyd

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O. J. Markle,

Copyist.

67

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William N. Boyd

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Sick in Pest Hospital.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

(358)

Copyist.

Q

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William W. Woyd

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick in hospital  
at Paducah, Ky, Apr. 6, 1865.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

(358)

Copyist.



B | S.H.A | U.S.C.T.

Wm. H. Boyd  
Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U.S.C.H. Art.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Paducah, Ky.,

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When Mar 31, 1865.

How employed patient

Last paid by Maj. Fermo

to Oct 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent present.

Remarks :  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark :  
-----  
-----

(343)

W. Spencer  
Copyist.

*Q*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William H. Boyd*

*Private*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\* Sent to Hospital at*  
*Condinola, Texas, June 27, 1865.*

*\* Enter mark cancelled*  
*time drawn through it.*

Book mark:

(358)

*O. J. Markle*

Copyist.

B | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. <sup>\*Boyd</sup> Boyd  
Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July and Aug, 1865.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Corrected by J. M. Ballhorn ✓

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Ballhorn  
Copyist.



13 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H Boyed  
Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. M. Callahan  
Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H Boyd  
Prt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. B. Callahan*  
Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wm H. Boyd.

Pos, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 4<sup>th</sup> Nov 1864<sup>th</sup> Jan 1865.  
Ca Cook

April 4<sup>th</sup> May 1865 absent  
Sick since April 6/65.  
at Paducah Ky

June 1865 absent sick  
at Indianola Texas since  
June 27 1865.

Book mark :

Chas Patton



*B* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*William H. Fayed*  
*Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Feb 10, 1866.*

Last paid to *Aug 3, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *27*<sup>*04*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid *\$100* 100; due \$, *100* 100

Remarks: *Entered service as*

*recruit. Joined Co for duty*  
*May, 1, 1864. Enrolled &*  
*subject to draft in 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*Eu. Dist Ky at time of*  
*enlistment (over)*

Book mark: .....

*W M Calhoun*

JAN. 14

5472753

1891

(Age 20 yrs. Enrolled + Mpi  
Mpi May 1. 64 Paducah Ky  
3 yrs.)

*My dear Jesse*

No. 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5466828	26	
2	5466972	27	
3	5478364	28	
4	5478515	29	
5	5478669	30	
6	5478815	31	
7	5479046	32	
8	5479650	33	
9	9121857	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



G

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Boyer

, Co. H, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Dirrady Co., Ky.

Occupation

Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

July 28

, 1864.

Where

Caduech, Ky.

By whom

R. H. Hall

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Died at Caduech, Ky. March

3, 1865

S. A. Moreland

(383g)

Copyist.

*D*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jesse Boyseaw*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah Ky., N.Y. July 31, 1864.*

Where born *Va.*

Age *34* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 28*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *July 28*, 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Trigg Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Ky.*

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*A. L. Amel*

*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jessie Boyssan*

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah Ky, N. Y Aug 1, 1864.*

Where born *Pa* .....

Age *34* y'rs; occupation *Farmer* .....

When enlisted *July 28*, 186 ..

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky* .....

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk* .....

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *July 28*, 186 ..

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky* .....

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Div Ky* .....

Company to which assigned *H* .....

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*Beyn*



*B* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jesse Boyson*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*S. W. Tucker*  
Copyist.

*B* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Pearson*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*James Pearson*  
Copyist.

B | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Boyson

Priv, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Tucker

Copyist.



B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jessie Boyzau

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Michael

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jessie Boyzau  
Pot

, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Died at Regtl.

Hospl. Mch. 3/63-

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Nichol

Copist.

*P*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jesse Boyson*  
*Priv. Co. H.*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria Texas Feb 10*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Entered service as Recruit*  
*as herein shown. Joined Co for*  
*duty July 28" 1864. Died Regt Hosp*  
*March 31" 1865. Typhoid Fever*  
*Inventory and Final Statements*  
*forwarded*

Book mark: *H 434 Ky*

*G W Deadrick*



Boysan, Jesse

Pl., Co. H, 8 Reg't U.S.C.N.Y. Art.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Enlistments

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I,

*Jessie Boysaw* born in *Paducah Ky*  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Thirty four* years  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty eight* day of *July* 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Jessie Boysaw of Paducah Ky*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *28th* day of *July* 1864,

Before

*R. H. Hall*  
*Capt & Prov. Mar. 1st Dist Ky*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jessie Boysaw*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has...  
eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *5* feet *6 1/2* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service

*28th*

day of

*July*

1864

*Capt. N. H. Hall*

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*  
*28th* Regiment of *Old Missouri* Col. Volunteers, on the *28th* day of *July* 1864 at *Paducah Ky*

*Capt. R. H. Hall*  
*1st Dist Ky*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the super-intendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Jesse Boysaw of Drag 9 Co Ky*..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am *Thirty four* years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

No. Five

*Jesse Boysaw*  
Volunteered at *Paducah Ky*  
*July 28th* 1864  
By *Robert A. St. John*  
of the Quar. M. Div. Ky

*W. H. St. John*

11-257  
2747



War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *Jan 26* 1867.

Respectfully returned to the  
Commission for the State of  
*Kentucky*, with the informa-

*to 434 Ky.*  
tion that *Jessie Boyear*  
was enlisted at *Paducah Ky.*  
*July 25, 1864*, and was  
mustered in as *Pvt. in Co. "H."*  
*8th M. S. C. Art. (Corp) July 28/64.*

*F. R. R. R. R. R.*

Asst. Adj't General.

*W. H. G.*

No. *434*

APPLICATION OF

*David Hillman*

OF

*Trigg County Ky*

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named *Jessie Boyear*

Enlisted *June 28* 1864,

In Com. *H.*, *8th* Regiment,

*Heavy Arty*  
U. S. COLORED TROOPS

Received *Dec 28*, 1866.

Compensation Awarded

\_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Claimant's Post-office Address,

*Empire Iron Works*

*Phy*

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington,

1867

Respectfully returned to the  
Commission for the State of  
Kentucky, with the informa-

tion that Jesse Boyer  
was enlisted at Paducah Ky,  
July 25, 1864, and was  
mustered in as Pvt. in Co. "H",

8th M. S. C. Art. (Col.) July 28/64,

For Remuneration

Asst. Adj't General.

W. H. G.

No. 431

APPLICATION OF

David Hillman

OF

Trigg County Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Jesse Boyer

Enlisted June 28 1864

In Com. H, 8th Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS

Received Dec 28, 1866.

Compensation Awarded

186

Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Empire Iron Works

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.



# CLAIM OF

## FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

I, *Daniel Hillman* a loyal citizen, and a resident of *Empire Iron Works* County of *Fry*, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave *Jesse Boyer*, enlisted *July 28th*, 1864, at *Paducah Ky*, by *Capt R.H. Hall* in the *8th Heavy Arty* regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *H*; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: *Purchased of Joseph Boyer as per bill of sale bearing date June 11 1866*

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

*Dec 21st*, 1864.

### OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *Daniel Hillman*, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

*Daniel Hillman*

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at *Empire Iron Works* this *21st* day of *December*, 1864.

*C. B. Hasty S. P. S. C.*



# CLAIM OF

## FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

I, *Daniel Hillman* a loyal citizen, and a resident of *Empire Iron Works*,  
County of *Irigo*, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under  
the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28,  
1866, for my slave *Jesse Boyson*, enlisted *July 28th*,  
1864, at *Paducah Ky*, by *Capt R.H. Hall*  
in the *8th Heavy Arty* regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *H*; certificate of  
which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not ac-  
quire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlist-  
ment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as fol-  
lows, to-wit: *Purchased of Joseph Boyson as full bill*  
*of sale bearing date June 11 1866*

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the ac-  
companying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in  
accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's  
Office.

*Dec 21st*, 1866.

### OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *Daniel Hillman*, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that  
the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that  
the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave  
into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never  
joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the  
United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person  
or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion  
or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted  
to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under  
any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a vol-  
untary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution  
within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge  
and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United  
States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and  
will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will  
bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reserva-  
tion or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

*Daniel Hillman*

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at *Empire Iron Works*  
this *21st* day of *December*, 1866.  
*E. B. Hasty S.P.S.C.*

## PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF *Trigg*

} SS.

We *B. H. Pryor* and *J. Thorp* each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that *Daniel Heilman* of the State and County aforesaid, was on the *28th* day of *July* 186*4*, the lawful owner of the slave named *Jesse Boy saw*, referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

*B. H. Pryor*  
*J. Thorp*

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

*Magistrate*

for the County of

*Trigg*

State of Kentucky, this the

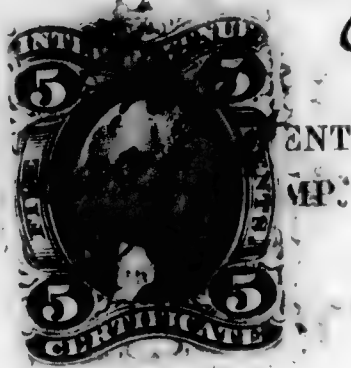
*21st*

day of

*Dec*

186*6*.

*G. B. Grasty S.P.T.C*



## PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF *Trigg*

} SS.

We *D. M. Standrod* and *J. F. Spriggs* loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the *Empire Iron Works Co* of *Daniel Heilman* in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known *Daniel Heilman* a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

*D. M. Standrod*  
*J. F. Spriggs*

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

*Magistrate*

for the county of

*Trigg*

State of Kentucky, this the

*21st*

day of

*Dec*

186*6*.

*G. B. Grasty S.P.T.C*



## POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is \_\_\_\_\_ County of \_\_\_\_\_ State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to \_\_\_\_\_, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here.

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

50 CENT  
STAMP.



*For record for life June 2/1868*  
*Co. H* ✓  
CASUALTY SHEET.

*✓* *sent for July 21, 68*

No.

*Complete*

*Jesse Doyman*

*Priv*

of Company

*D*

*8*

Regiment of

*U.S.A.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died March 31<sup>st</sup> 1865*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Jesse Boyd*  
 Rank: *Pr* Company: *N* Regiment: *8*  
 Arm: *U.S.A.* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: \_\_\_\_\_

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Disease*  
*Dysphoric Fever*  
 DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*N. W. Barry*  
*Colonel*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Mich 31. 65*  
*Mich 31. 65*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Paducah Ky*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
 OBTAINED.

*Gen. H. J. ...*  
*for Gen. Eng. ...*  
 REMARKS.

*Wm. C. Hall*

*Mustn't + Wm. C. Hall*  
*date death Mich. 31. 65*

*J. W. ...*

Clerk.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Jesse Boyd*  
 Rank: *Priv* Company: *H* Regiment: *8*  
 Arm: *U.S.A.* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: \_\_\_\_\_

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Dysentery*  
*Dysentery*  
 DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*N. W. Barry*  
*Colonel*  
 DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.  
*March 31, 65*  
 PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.  
*Paducah Ky*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
 OBTAINED.

REMARKS.

*From Regt. Surg. Genl. 34th.*  
*Wm. C. Hall*  
*Mustn + M.C. Hall*  
*date, death March 31, 65*

*N. W. Barry*  
 Clerk.



Pension Number.....  
R. of.....A., Vol. 14 No. 1381

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**  
**Surgeon General's Office,**  
**RECORD AND PENSION DIVISION,**

Washington, D. C., August 11, 1868.

[CERTIFICATE FROM RECORDS.]

It appears, from the records filed in this Office, that.....  
.....Co....., .....Reg't.....Vol.....  
was admitted to.....Hospital,.....  
....., 186 , from.....for treatment for  
.....  
.....

It also appears, as reported by..... Surgeon F. De Vent  
....., that Priv. Jesse Boursangh....., Co. H,  
8<sup>th</sup> Reg't. W. S. C. H. H. Vol. 1, died March 31<sup>st</sup>, 1865, at  
Regt. Hqtl., Paducah, Ky., of Typhoid Fever.

Remarks: Regt. Hqtl. records are not on file - The  
desired final papers cannot be furnished by this office.

**BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:**

J. Woodward

Brev. Lieut. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. Army.  
(64)

(NOTE. This certificate should not be detached from the accompanying papers.)



Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

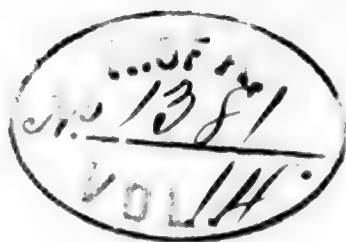
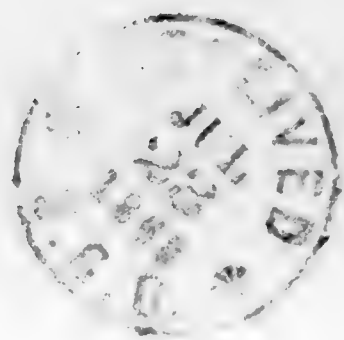
*August 11*, 1868.

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant General, U. S. Army, with certificate from records filed in this Office enclosed, in case of the soldier described within.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL :

*J. Woodward*  
Det. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.  
(69)

*R.C.* R. of A., Vol. *111* No. *1381*



WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *July 21*, 1868.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

*No* of the Final Statement *or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *Jesse Boyson*, *Pvt.*, of Co. *"N"*, *8* Regiment of *U.S. Col. Duty (Reg.)* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

*Wid. Mch. 3. '65.*  
*Paducah, Ky.*

Your obedient servant,

*Thomas M. J. J. J.*

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(110)

*Robt. L. L. L.*  
COMMANDING OFFICER

*J. J. Woodward*  
Asst. Surg. U.S. Army.

*aff. B.*  
*H. A.*



MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that John Smith, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburgh, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburgh, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburgh, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —, at —, on the — day of —, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the — Enrollment District of the State of —, at —, on the — day of —, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever. The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States clothing amounting to 20.00 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25.00 dollars advanced bounty. There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for clothing, &c., received on entering service, nothing, .00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, .00 dollars. He has been furnished with no transportation in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has not been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment up to the —, 186—. He is indebted to —, Sutler, .00 dollars. He is indebted to —, Laundress, .00 dollars. GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburgh, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburgh, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburgh, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		Watch, silver.....	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....		MONEY.	
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....		Specie.....	\$2 00
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....		Notes.....	\$50 00
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.\*  
STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.  
DATE: December 31, 1863.  
(Duplicates.)  
JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding the Company.

\* NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:  
1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.  
MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.  
WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.		
1 shirt brought.....		\$1 00
1 great coat ".....		2 50
1 silver watch ".....		25 00
		\$28 50

JAMES KEITH,  
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.  
WILLIAM ROE,  
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:  
JOHN SANDERS,  
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.  
WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster U. S. Army.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at — the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at — the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.



Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Dec 8<sup>th</sup>, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-  
Rolls on file in this Office, that Jesse Boysaw  
was enrolled on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864, at  
Paducah Ky, by Cap R. K. Hall  
and mustered into the U. S. service on the 28 day of July  
1864, at Paducah Ky, by Cap R. K. Hall  
to serve three years. Said Jesse Boysaw  
is described as follows: Age, 34 years; eyes, black; hair, black;  
complexion, black; height, 5 feet 6 1/2 inches. It further  
appears from said Rolls, that Jesse Boysaw owed service  
to \_\_\_\_\_, was credited to Fry  
County, Ky., and was assigned to Co. "D", 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
U. S. C. Artillery (Heavy) \_\_\_\_\_

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my  
hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this  
8<sup>th</sup> day of Decr, 1866.

*D. L. Linsey*  
Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B. 2, R. 125 & M. O. R

*Hacken, Lewis*

*L*, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5467225

2 5467116

3 5482454

4 5482524

5 5482640

6 5482755

7 5482849

8 5482957

9 5483016

10 5483095

11 5483165

12 9122791

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

*D* | **8** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis's Black*

....., Co. *L*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Tennessee*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 12*, 186 *4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *Capt. Hall*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(383g)

*Keefe*

Copyist.



B | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Bracken

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Panueah Ky.* ~~Nov 1~~ *Apr 30*, 1864.

Where born *Gmn.*

Age *17* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 12*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Panueah, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Apr 12*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Panueah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Battan Co. 1st Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Murray J.*  
Copyist.

B | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Bracken

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah, Ky, ~~N.Y.~~ Sept 30 1864.

Where born Grove Tenn

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5' ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept. 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Paducah

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Ballard, I. Co. 1st D. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

Callaway

Copyist.

B.

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Brackin  
Prof, Col, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for No Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 12, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 years.

**Mustered in:**

When Sept. 12, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(358d)

Brooks

Copyist.



B. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Brackin  
Cpl., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Brooks

Copyist.

B. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Brackin  
Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct. 3, 1864 to Feb. 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in  
Quarters.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Brooks

B. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Brackin,

Private, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. A. Woodford,

Copyist.



B.

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Bracken,  
Private, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*E. A. Woodford,*  
Copyist.

B.

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Brackin,

Private, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. Woodford,

(358)

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Brackin*  
*Priv*, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for one 1/2*  
*half shelter tent & two (2)*  
*Cantrons \$5.70*

Book mark: *100*

(358)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.



*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Brackin*  
*Pvt*, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dis U. S. for our half*  
*(1/2) shelter tent & two (2)*  
*Cantrons \$6 20.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. L. Norris*

Copyist.

B

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Brackin  
Priv., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Victoria, Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 10, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... <sup>44</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 7 <sup>69</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks Entered service organization  
as herein shown.

Due U. S. for 1/2 S. trunk 4 90 ✓  
Two canteens 1 30, one bag and  
seal, 40 cts. one cap pouch &  
one pick 60 cts. (over)

Book mark:.....

(361)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

JAN. 14

5483165

1891

one C.B.B. Plate 9 cts.  
one W.B.B. plate 6 cts  
one gun sling 34 cts.



JAN. 14

5483165

1891

one C.B.B. Plate 9 cts.  
one W.B.B. plate 6 cts  
one gun sling 34 cts.

Bracken, Lewis

, Co. 5 Reg't U S C H A

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the super-

intendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Bracken of Ballard Co. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Seventeen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

12th day of

September 1864

Witness:

H. D. Brown

Lewis Bracken

By John H. Smith  
Adjutant General  
Ballard Co. Md.

JUL 15 1871

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Kentucky*

*Paducah*

I, *Bracken Lewis* born in .....  
in the State of *Tenn* aged *Seventeen* years  
and by occupation a *Farm* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twelfth* day of *September* 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Lewis Bracken of Ballard Co*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah Ky*  
this *12th* day of *Sept* 1864, *Lewis Bracken*  
Before *Capt R H Hall* *mar*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*N. H. Kidd*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Lewis Bracken*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has.....  
eyes, *Blue* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5 ft 6 in* feet *4* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *12th* day of *September* 1864

*N. H. Hall*  
*Capt. Primard* Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company .....  
*8th* Regiment of *Artillery* Volunteers, on the *12th* day of *September*, 1864, at *Paducah Ky*

*By A. H. Hall*

*Capt. R. H. Hall*

*1st Dist. 1st Regt*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Bracken of Ballard Co desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Seventeen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the 12th day of September 1864

Witness:

A. G. Lyon

Lewis Bracken  
man

By Joseph D. H. H. H.  
in presence of

No. div

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

11  
14  
14  
11



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the super-

intendant (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Bracken of Ballard Co desiring  
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE  
That I am Seventeen years and ..... months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial,  
or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky  
the 12th day of September 1864

Witness:

A. G. Lyon

Lewis Bracken  
man

Volunteered at Paducah Ky  
September 12th 1864  
By Asst Adj Gen  
for Special Dist of Ky

No. div

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a  
Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the .....  
.....  
that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Paducah*



I, *Bracken Lewis* born in .....  
in the State of *Tenn* aged *Seventeen* years  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twelfth* day of *September* 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Lewis Bracken of Ballard Co*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah Ky*  
this *12th* day of *Sept* 1864, } *Lewis Bracken*  
Before *Capt. R. H. Hall* } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*M. H. Kiddle*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Lewis Bracken*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue*  
eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *five* feet *4* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *12th* day of *September* 1864

*N. H. Hall*  
*Capt. Pro Mar* Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company .....  
*8th* Regiment of *Vol. Artillery* Volunteers, on the *12th* day of *September* 1864 at *Paducah Ky*

*Capt. R. H. Hall*  
*1st Dist of Ky*

Brackenridge, Milton  
Co L, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5467113  
2 5467225  
3 5475990  
4 5476103  
5 5476214  
6 5476338  
7 5476448  
8 5476645  
9 5476952  
10 9122335  
11 49743726  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



C3

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edick Bracy

Co. F, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Graves Co., Ky

Occupation

Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Sept. 1

, 1864.

Where

Paducah, Ky

By whom

Capt. Hall

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Died in Corps d' Afrique  
Gen Hospital, New Orleans, La. June  
30, 65.

E. A. Moreland

73 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Click Bracy*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah, Ky, N.Y. Sept. 30, 1864.*

Where born *Graves Co. Ky*

Age *7* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 1*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 1*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Paducah, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Graves Co. 1st Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Callaway*

B | 8 H. Art'y.

| U.S.C.T.

*Ezek Bracy*

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah Ky* ~~N. F.~~ *Sep 30*, 1864.

Where born *Graves, Ky*

Age *17* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sep. 1*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Sep. 1*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Graves Co. 1st Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

(339)

*Murray Jr.*  
Copyist.



*9* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander B. B. B.*

*Smith*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.

*B* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Grace*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*  
(358) Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Braey

Prvt, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.



B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bracy

Out

, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

B

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bracy

Priv

, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent sick at New Orleans, La. since June 22/65

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

B | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bracy

Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died in Corps d'Afrique  
Gen. Hospital, New Orleans,  
La.

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.



72

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Tracy

Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 4<sup>th</sup> July 1863. absent

Sick in Hospital at New Orleans

La. June 22 1865

Aug 1865. as New Orleans

La. Died at Camp de Afrique  
Genl. Hosp.

Book mark:

Wm. D. Patton

(546)

Copyist.

*P*

**8** H. Art'y.

**U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Bracy*

*Priv.*, Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria, Texas, Feb. 10,* 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Corps d'Afrique*  
*Genl Hospl New Orleans, La.*  
*June 30<sup>th</sup> '65 of Chronic*  
*Diarrhoea. Descriptive list*  
*furnished June 28 '65.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Keefer.*

Copyist.

Pracey, Alexander

P, Co. 7

8

Reg't

USCTH

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records /

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements /

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects /

Descrtions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1829

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
8TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☐ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- {

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ellick Bracy of Graves Co desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Seventeen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the 1st day of September

Witness: H. J. Lyon

His Honor Ellick Bracy

By John A. Adair  
Judge of the Court of  
Paducah Ky  
Sept 1st 1864

Sept 1st 1864  
10.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Bracy Elizer born in Graves Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged Seventeen years  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this First day of September 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Elizer Bracy of Graves Co  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky  
this First day of Sept 1864, } Elizer Bracy  
Before Capt R. H. Hall } Mar

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. A. Kidd

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Elizer Bracy  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue  
eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion, is Five feet 8 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service First day of September 1864.

N. M. Hall  
Capt. Pro Mas Mustered Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 8th  
Regiment of Old Kentucky Volunteers, on the 1st day of September, 1864, at Paducah Ky

Capt R. H. Hall

Capt. Pro Mas

1st Dist of Ky



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Bracy Click born in Graves Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged Seventeen years  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this First day of September 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Click Bracy of Graves Co  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this First day of Sept 1864,

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. A. Kidd

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Click Bracy  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark  
eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is fine feet 7 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service First day of September 1864.

M. M. Hall  
Capt. Pro Mar Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 8th  
Regiment of Old 8th Volunteers, on the 1st day of September, 1864, at Paducah Ky

Capt. Pro Mar  
1st Div of Ky

---

# INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

*Allen Bracey*

Late of Company "G", 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment

U.S. Col. Art. (h), who died

at Camp or Afrique U.S. General

Hospital New Orleans La. June 30<sup>th</sup>

1865.

---

The following Descriptive List



Captain Office U. S. Army General Hospital,  
New Orleans La. June 30<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Commanding Officer, "F" Company,  
8<sup>th</sup> Regiment M. S. C. Art (h).

I have to inform you  
that Alec. Bracey of your Company died in this  
Hospital on 30<sup>th</sup> June 1865 of  
Dysentery acute.

~~I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,~~  
and Inventory of his effects. D

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

J. E. Pyriette

Surgeon U. S. A.,

In charge of General Hospital



Inventory of the effects of Alec Bracey  
 Company "G", 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment U.S.C. Art. (h)  
 who died in the Corps d'Ayrique General Hospital New Orleans  
 La. June 30<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

CAPS .....	We have no effects	BLANKETS .....
DRESS COATS .....		KNAPSACKS .....
OVERCOATS .....		CANTEENS .....
JACKETS .....		HAVERSACKS .....
TROUSERS .....		MUSKETS .....
SHIRTS .....		BAYONETS .....
DRAWERS .....		CARTRIDGE BOX .....
BOOTS, pairs .....		BELT .....
SHOES, pairs .....		MONEY .....
STOCKINGS .....		

## INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Alec Bracey

Late of Company "G", 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
 U.S.C. Art. (h), who died  
 at Corps d'Ayrique U.S. General  
 Hospital New Orleans La. June 30<sup>th</sup>  
 1865.

We have no Descriptive List

LIST  
 OF  
 EFFECTS

COPY OF RECORD  
FOR THE  
ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred, -

*Alie Bracey*

Number and locality of the grave, -

Hospital number of the deceased, -

*6084.*

Regiment, Rank, and Company, - -

*8th U.S.C. Hq. Co. Private F*

Residence before enlistment, - - -

Conjugal condition (and if married, )

the residence of the widow, )

Cause of death, }

*Diarrhoea Acute*

Age of the deceased, - - - - -

Nativity, - - - - -

References and Remarks, - - }

Date of death and burial, - -

*June 30<sup>th</sup> 1865*

186

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and the other remains at this Hospital.]

To

*Adj. Genl. W. S. Army*

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated: and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

*Corps d'Afrique 1<sup>re</sup> Division.*

*F. E. Sigwalt*  
Surgeon *U. S. Army*  
*8th U.S.C. Inftry*  
*in Charge*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## We have no Descriptive Roll INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Priv. Abel Breckley

Late of Company "F"

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S.C. Art (h)

Volunteers, who died at New Orleans, La.

on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June 1865.

Inventory of the effects of Alec Bracey late  
a Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company "4" of  
the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col. (Inf) Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1866, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1866, at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in Camp Apriquet U.S. Gen. Hosp. at  
New Orleans La. on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June 1868, by  
reason of Diphtheria

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats .....		Pairs trousers .....	When no effect	Knapsacks .....		
Caps .....		Pairs flannel drawers .....				
Forage caps .....		Pairs cotton drawers .....				
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....				
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....				
Uniform jackets .....		Pairs boots .....				
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes .....				
Blouses .....		Pairs socks .....				
Stable frocks .....		Blankets .....				
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....				
				MONEY.	Specie .....	\$
					Notes .....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION : New Orleans La.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Commanding the Company.

DATE : June 30<sup>th</sup> 1868



June 30 '05

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Priv Alexander Bracy

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S.C. Arty (H)

C. d. A. **VOLUNTEERS.** osp

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Alexander Bracy a Private of  
Captain G. H. Cooks Company (F) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. Art  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in Greenbush, State  
of Kentucky, aged 17 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Pineville Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Pineville Ky., on the Fifth day  
of September, 1864, ~~for~~<sup>and</sup> was mustered in service as a ~~recruit~~, by Captain  
W. H. Hall, at Pineville, on the Fifth day of September  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in U. S. Service to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Diarrhoea chronic  
at New Orleans La. June 30<sup>th</sup> 1865.

The said Private Alexander Bracy was last paid by Paymaster  
May Fermo to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Sixty one 80 dollars, since the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: on account of the U. S. for loss of  
in Kentucky and Pineville.

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans La., this 30<sup>th</sup> day  
of June, 1865.

F. E. Pyriette

*Geo. G.*  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Alexander B. Gray, Priv.*  
*3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't of Me, S.C. Artillery, H.*

VOLUNTEERS.

*April June 30, 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Oct 14 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Alexander Bracy a Private of  
Captain G. H. Hooks Company (E) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Col. Artillery  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in Graves Co., State  
of Kentucky, aged 17 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Paducah Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Paducah Ky., on the First day  
of September, 1864, ~~and~~ was mustered in service ~~by~~ by Captain Hall  
at Paducah, on the First day of September  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the

Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Diarrhoea Chronic  
at New Orleans La June 30<sup>th</sup> 1865

The said Private Alexander Bracy was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Harris to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Sixty one  $\frac{8}{100}$  dollars, since the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service,  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: On Account of the U. S. for loss of one  
Knapsack and two Canteens  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**,  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**,  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans La., this 21<sup>st</sup> day  
of June, 1865.

F. E. Piquette

Surgeon in Charge

Commanding Company

Captain Piquette, Gen. Hosp.



*Wm. H. Miller*  
C, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5471355	26
2	5471472	27
3	5471584	28
4	5471736	29
5	5471894	30
6	5472039	31
7	5472186	32
8	5472314	33
9	5472432	34
10	5472543	35
11	5472650	36
12	5472745	37
13	9121519	38
14	40743787	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*B* 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Had Bradley*

Co. *b*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion

*Brown*

Eyes

*Black*

; hair

*Black*

Where born

*S.C.*

Occupation

*Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When

*Feb. 25*

, 186*4*.

Where

*Maffield, Ky.*

By whom

*E.L. Chapman*

; term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Was in the battle  
of Paducah, Ky.  
Mar. 25/64*

*Henderson*

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Had Bradley  
Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Enlistment to Apr 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 25, 1864.

Where Mayfield Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Apr 26, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

(3586)

Copyist.



B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Head Bradley  
~~Private~~

Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

(358)

Copyist.

B | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Had Bradley  
Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E H Spscomby  
Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Had Bradley  
Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E H Lipscombe

Copyist.



*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Hud Bradley*

*Private*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*O. J. Markle*

Copyist.

*W* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Had Bradley*

*Private*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 5 Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. J. Markle*

(358)

Copyist.

W

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Had Bradley*

*Private*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. J. Markle*

Copyist.



B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Had Bradley

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Dis. C. S. for O. S. #1.14. 6.35  
7. Eq. #4. 90

Book mark:

C. J. Markle,

(358)

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Head Bradley  
Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Due W. S. for Ordnance  
Stores \$100 for Camp and  
Garrison equipage \$4.90

Book mark: 220954

(358)

W. M. Calhoun

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

Hadley Bradley  
Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. M. Calhoun

Copyist.



B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hadley Bradley  
Cpt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. McCallum

(358)

Copyist.

*B* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Quincy B. Bailey*  
*Prst*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr + Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*C. M. Adams*

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hadley Bradley

Priv, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1864 on duty  
Ordinary at Quar House

Nov 1864 Co Cook  
Dec 1864 Co Cook  
Oct 4<sup>th</sup> Nov 1863: Regt  
Hamster in SO. 56.  
R.H. 2 Oct

Book mark:

Wm. Patton



B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Head Bradley  
Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Feb 11, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb 1, 1866.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 10 30 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 3 00 100

Remarks:

Joined at Arguas Post  
Enrolled & subject to draft  
in 1<sup>st</sup> En Dist. Ky at time  
of enlistment

(Age 23 yrs.)

Book mark:

289-1882

W M Calhoun

(361)

Copyist.

Co. B, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Com. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5474310	26
2	5474520	27
3	5472906	28
4	5473019	29
5	5473168	30
6	5473305	31
7	5473438	32
8	5473567	33
9	5473693	34
10	5473813	35
11	5473024	36
12	5475654	37
13	5474234	38
14	5467623	39
15	9122158	40
16	9121694	41
17	40742788	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Rp 504559  
J. 2069992 Pomtur

J. H. Metcalfe



B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bradley

Co. D, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion

Brown

Eyes

Grey

; hair

Black

Where born

Stewart Co., Tenn.

Occupation

Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

\*May, Mon. 13

, 1864.

Where

Ft. Donelson, Tenn.

By whom

Robert Gurn

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Promoted to Seryt  
May 20/64. Mustered out of  
service at Fort Monroe,  
Va., June 18/65. Had De-  
scriptive list. Per War  
Dept. Order, May 3/65-

+ As appear on Ser. Book.

Henry Bradley

6

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bradley

Co. E, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Where born Stewart Co., Tenn.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Mar. 13, 1864.

Where E. L. Donaldson

By whom Robt. Dunn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to C. D.

Written with lead pencil

S. A. Moreland

(3830)

Copyist.

*B*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Bradley*

*Ark*

, Co. *E*

, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enlistment to April 30*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 13*, 186*4*.

Where *Fork Donelson, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *April 26*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

†This organization subsequently became Co. "E", 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Jas. v. Keamy*  
Copyist.

(3586)



B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bradley

Plk

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred to Co. D, 8 U.S., by order of  
Col. H. W. Barry, dated Ft. Anderson, Paducah,  
Ky., May 30, 1864, Special order no. 7.

Book mark:

(358)

Wm. V. Kearny  
Copyist.

*J*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Bradley*  
*Sergt*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 13*, 186*4*.

Where *Th. Donelson Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Apr 26*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from Co.*  
*"E" per S.O. No. 7. Hd. Qrs*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(358*d*)

*Joseph Stewart*

Copyist.

JAN. 14

5472906

1891

Remarks:  
8<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. A. Hy. May  
20.64, H.W. Barry Col.



B

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bradley  
3<sup>rd</sup> Seryt Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Hansen

(358)

Copyist.

B. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bradley  
3<sup>rd</sup> Sgt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct., 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Served as Company  
Commissary since Sept.  
1. 1864.

Book mark:

N. E. White.  
(358) Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bradley

3 Supt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Appointed and served as  
Commissary Supt. since  
Aug. 19, 64. (Extra pay due.)  
Has received pay only as  
Supt.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Smith,

Copyist.



B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bradley

3<sup>d</sup> Lieut., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Appointed and served  
as Commissary Lieut. since  
Sept. 6, 1864. (Extra pay  
due.)

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Smith

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Bradley*  
Sgt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed and served*  
*as Company Sergeant*  
*since Sept. 1, 1864.*  
*Paid as Sgt. only since*  
*appointment.*

Book mark:

(358)

*H. Smith*

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bradley

Supt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in  
hospital Fort Tresp Monro,  
Va. Descriptive list  
given.

Book mark:

(358)

R. Smith

Copyist.



B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bradley

Sgt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
Monroe, Va. May 25. 65

Book mark:

(358)

J. Brown

Copyist.

19

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bradley  
Sgt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out  
of service at Fortress  
Monroe, Va. June 18. 65  
by order of War Dept May  
3/65. Rec'd list furnished.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Brown

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Henry Bradley  
Sgt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864 May 21/64  
Paducah Ky - Transf'd  
from Co E to Co D

July 1864 (Sgt) absent from  
Donelson on private  
business

Jan'y & Feby 1865 on daily  
duty as 2nd Lt. Sergt

Mch & Apr 1865 on duty  
as Company Sergt

May 1865. absent sick in  
Hosp. Camp Lincoln Va

June to Aug 1865. absent sick  
in Hosp. at Fort Monmouth  
Va

over

Book mark :

Chas Patton



JAN. 20.

40743788

1899.

Sept 1863. June 18/63.  
Ft Monroe Va Muslims  
out by order War Dept  
May 3. 18 63.

B | 8 H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry H. Bradley  
Com. Sgt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Monroe, Va., June 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 18, 1865.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 58 <sup>04</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by order  
of War Dept. dated  
May 3 1865.

Patient in U.S. Genl.  
Hosptl. Ft. Monroe, Va.

Book mark: 157, 1878

*B* | *S* H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Bradley*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria Texas, Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *April 30*, 1864 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined Co at Original*  
*organization as Private Transfd.*  
*from Co. E. to Co D, by S.O. No 7*  
*Hd. Qrs. 8 W S C H. Art'y. May*  
*20. 1864.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*E. B. Carroll*

Copyist.



103

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bradley

Sgt., Co. 49, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Tex., Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Trans. from Co E as

per S. O. no 4 R. 16. Qs. May 20 '64. as a private. Appointed

Sergt. same date. Mustered

out June 18 '65, at Ft. Monroe,

Va. per War Dept order May 3 '65. Had dis. list.

Book mark: 151. 1878.

(Age 38 yrs.)

J. J. Brown

--	--	--

*Bradley, Henry*  
*Sgt*, Co. *D*, *8* Reg't *U S C H A*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. <i>/</i> .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Paducah Ky.

Feby 1. 1865.

L.R. 14. P. 23. 1865

Reedborn J. W. 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut

Comd Co D. 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.A. Ky

Requests that a Furlough of seven  
days be granted Lieut Henry  
Bradley of his company, to  
enable him to proceed to  
Fort Donelson Tenn. to attend  
to business that requires his  
personal attention.

(One Enclosure)

Enclosure

227

Rec'd R.H. 2 Feb 1. 1865

Rec'd P. Hdqrs Feb. 1 / 65

Head Quarters 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.A. Ky

Paducah Ky Jan 31. 65

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

H. W. Tarry  
Colonel C.A.

L.R. P. 95 - Feb 4 / 65

Address: Paducah

Paducah Ky Feb 1 / 65

Respectfully forwarded  
approved

J. J. Guppy  
Col comd

Quarter

Feby 1. 1865

H. Bradley  
Co. D. 8. U.S. C.A. Ky

sent,



Camp of the 8th U.S. Col'd Art'y (Heavy)  
Paducah, Ky.  
Feby. 7<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Capt. James Graham.  
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Captain

I have the honor most respectfully to request that a Furlough of seven (7) days be granted to Srgt Henry Bradley, of my company, to enable him to proceed to Fort Donelson Tenn. to attend to business that requires his personal attention.

from what I know of his circumstances I can truly say it is very necessary for him to visit Fort Donelson with as little delay as possible.

I have the honor to be Capt.  
very respectfully, your  
obedient servant.

J. W. Holstrom.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, Com'y, Co. "D."  
8th U.S. Col'd Art'y (Heavy)

L., 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 546 7387  
2 546 7323  
3 548 2446  
4 548 2519  
5 548 2836  
6 548 2751  
7 548 2845  
8 548 2933  
9 548 3013  
10 548 3092  
11 548 3162  
12 9122781  
13 31808964  
14 24588096  
15 24593506  
16 40743728  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

81931897 DOMIN

81933389 P.O. AZ

52603496 Dms W2

J. McFall L<sup>v</sup>



*P*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Mat Bradley*

*L*, Co. *L*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *47* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 13*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *Capt Morgan*; term *13* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Reyer.*

B. | Harry | Ky.

Mar Bradley

Priv, Co., Reg't Harry Ky V.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.**

List dated July 27, 1864, and signed  
by Provost Marshal, District of Ohio.

Deserted

When July 12, 1864.

Where Smithland, Ky.

Arrested:

When July 23, 1864.

Where Cleveland, O.

Remarks: Straggler

Endorsement on list shows that the men named  
therein were received at City of

Columbus, O. July 28, 1864.

Price

B | 1 W. Art. | Regt.

\* Mat. Bradley

Sept 1st Reg't 1st W. A.  
Appears on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a detachment of stragglers and deserters forwarded from Columbus, Ohio, to Wheeling, Va., pursuant to orders dated July 28, 1864

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 . Roll dated  
Not dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Age \_\_\_\_\_ y'rs ; occupation \_\_\_\_\_

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_ ; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_ ; height \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_ in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Date of first muster \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Stragglers

\* Entire entry cancelled

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

J. A. Morris



*Copyist.*

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mat Bradley

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated  
*Paducah Ky, N.Y. Oct. 31, 1864.*

Where born *Ky.*

Age *47* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 13*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 13*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1<sup>st</sup> C. Dist. of Ky.*

Company to which assigned *Trigg Co.*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Naggett*

(339)

Copyist.

*B* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Mat Bradley*

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Panueah, Ky., N.Y. Oct 3, 1864*

Where born *Ky.*

Age *49* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 13*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Panueah, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Oct 13*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Panueah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Trigg Co. 1st Cong. Dis. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Mowry, J.*  
Copyist.



B. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mat Bradley  
Capt, Col, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for to Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 13, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 13, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: B 404 Ky.

(358d)

Brooker

Copyist.

B. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mat Bradley  
Capt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Brooks

Copyist.

B. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mat Bradley.  
Capt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct. 31, 1864 to Feb. 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Brooks  
Copyist.



B. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Bradley,  
Private, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. Woodford,  
Copyist.

B. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mat. Bradley,  
Private, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 2008

(358)

E. A. Woodward,  
Copyist.

B.

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mat Bradley,

Private, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. A. Woodford*

(358)

Copyist.



*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Mat Bradley*  
*Pat*, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Mat. Bradley*

*Priv*, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.

*C*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Mat Bradley*

*Pr*, Co *L*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Apr 1864 on duty duty*  
*as team guard*

Book mark :

*W. H. Dutton*

(546)

Copyist.



B

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Mont Bradley*  
*Port*, Co. *L*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria, Texas July 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *July 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *20*<sup>*78*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>*40*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Entered service as organization*  
*as herein shown*  
*Stop for Enfield appendage 46 cts.*

Book mark: *487666*

(361)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.

*Bradley, Mah*  
*B*, Co. *L*, *8* Reg't *U.S.C. N.Y. Ark.*

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
<i>Enlistments</i>	<i>2</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1829

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
8TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
  
- ☐ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Mat Bradley of Perry Co Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty nine years and 12 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Panama Ky the 13 day of October 1864

Witness:

A J Lynn

his  
Mat Bradley  
made



Volunteered at  
October 13  
1864  
By Robert L. Armstrong  
Co. 1st Mar 1st Cavalry

No. 24  
Mat Bradley  
Volunteered at  
October 13  
1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



Credited to

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Friggles Paducah*

I, *Mat Bradley* born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Forty nine* years  
and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_ Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Thirteenth* day of *October* 186*4*  
to, serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Mat Bradley of Friggles*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah Ky*  
this *13* day of *October* 186*4* } *his*  
*Mat Bradley*  
Before *J. H. Morgan*  
*Capt Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Kidd*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Mat Bradley*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black*  
eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *Thirteenth* day of *October* 186*4*

*J. H. Morgan*  
*Capt Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky*

Mustering Officer.

*1st Dist Ky*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
*8th* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *13* day of *October*, 186*4* at *Paducah*

*J. H. Morgan*  
*Capt Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

### DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Max Bradley of Gregg Cash desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am, Forty Nine years and        months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Puducash Ky

the 13 day of October 1864

Witness:

H. J. Lyon

his  
Max Bradley  
mark  
Volunteered at Puducash Ky  
October 13<sup>th</sup> 1864  
By Master W. H. Morgan  
at Puducash

No. 7

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I,        Do CERTIFY, That I am the       

that the said        is        years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at       

the        day of       

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

135-84



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*

Credited to

TOWN OF

*Friggley Paducah*

I, *Mat Bradley*

born in

in the State of

*Kentucky*

aged

*Forty nine*

years

and by occupation a

*Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

*Thirtieth*

day of

*October*

186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I,

*Mat Bradley of Frigg Paducah Co*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Paducah Ky*

this

*13*

day of

*October*

186*4*

Before

*J H Morgan*  
*Capt Prov Mar 1st Dist Ky*

*Mat Bradley*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J H Kidd*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Mat Bradley* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *5 1/2* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service

*Thirtieth*

day of

*October*

186*4*

*J H Morgan*  
*Capt Prov Mar 1st Dist Ky*

Mustering Officer.

*Per Dist gldy*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *F* Regiment of *100 Col Ky* Volunteers, on the *13* day of *October*, 186*4*, at *Paducah Ky*

*J H Morgan*  
*Capt Prov Mar 1st Dist Ky*

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Dec<sup>r</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>, 1866

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-  
Rolls on file in this Office, that Mat Braaley  
was enrolled on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1864, at  
Paducah Ky., by J. H. Morgan  
and mustered into the U. S. service on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of October,  
1864, at Paducah Ky., by Capt J. H. Morgan  
to serve three years. Said Mat Braaley  
is described as follows: Age, 49 years; eyes, black; hair, black;  
complexion, black; height, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches. It further  
appears from said Rolls, that Mat Braaley owed service  
to \_\_\_\_\_, was credited to Trigg  
County, Ky., and was assigned to Co. 'L', 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
U. S. C. Artillery Heavy \_\_\_\_\_

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my  
hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this  
8<sup>th</sup> day of Dec<sup>r</sup>, 1866.

*D. D. Lindsay*  
Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B. 19, R. 403



War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington,

Aug 26 1867.

Respectfully returned to the  
Commission for the State of  
Kentucky, with the informa-

tion that Mat Bradley

was enlisted at Paducah Ky

Oct. 13. 1864, and was

mustered in as John Co. "L"

8th U.S.C. (Colored Troops) Oct. 13/64,

Asst. Adj't General.

W.H.D.

No. 4001

APPLICATION OF

Samuel Hillman

OF

Trigg County Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Mat Bradley

Enlisted Oct 13th 1864

In Com. L, 8th Regiment,

U.S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received Dec 28th, 1866.

Compensation Awarded

....., 186...

..... Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Empire Iron Works

Trigg Co Ky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.



34.

# CLAIM OF

## FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

I, *Daniel Hillman* a loyal citizen, and a resident of *Empire Iron Works*,  
County of *Franklin*, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under  
the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28,  
1866, for my slave *Mat Brady*, enlisted *Oct 13*,  
1864, at *Paducah Ky*, by *J. H. Morgan*  
in the *8th Heavy Artillery* regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *D*; certificate of  
which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not ac-  
quire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlist-  
ment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as fol-  
lows, to-wit: *Purchased of P. H. Brady as per bill of sales*  
*bearing date Jan'y 10 1849*

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the ac-  
companying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in  
accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863. War Department, Adjutant General's  
Office.

*Dec 21<sup>st</sup>*, 1866.

### OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *Daniel Hillman*, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that  
the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that  
the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave  
into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never  
joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the  
United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person  
or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion  
or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted  
to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under  
any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a vol-  
untary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution  
within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge  
and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United  
States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and  
will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will  
bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reserva-  
tion or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at *Empire Iron Works Ky*  
this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *December*, 1866.

*Daniel Hillman*  
*G. B. Grady J. P. Ky*

# PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF *Trigg* } SS.

We *B. H. Poyer* and *J. Thorpe* each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that *Daniel Hillman* of the State and County aforesaid, was on the *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 186*4*, the lawful owner of the slave named *Mat Brady*; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *Magistrate* for the County of *Trigg* State of Kentucky, this the *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *Dec* 186*6*.

*C. B. Grasty J. P. J. C.*



# PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF *Trigg* } SS.

We *D. W. Standrood* and *J. H. Spriggs* loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the of *Culpeper Iron Works Ky* in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known *Daniel Hillman* a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *Magistrate* for the county of *Trigg* State of Kentucky, this the *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *Dec* 186*6*.

*C. B. Grasty J. P. J. C.*



# POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is \_\_\_\_\_ County of \_\_\_\_\_ State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to \_\_\_\_\_, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here.

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

50 CENT STAMP.



*Madley, James*

Co G, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57477010	26
2	57477124	27
3	57477223	28
4	57477316	29
5	57477414	30
6	57477549	31
7	57477824	32
8	57477940	33
9	57478046	34
10	57478154	35
11	57477665	36
12	9121994	37
13	210743729	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Prince Bradley

Co. G, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 42 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Livingston Co., Kentucky

Occupation

Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

May 20

, 1864.

Where

Smithland, Ky

By whom

L. H. Spence

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

S. A. Moreland

(383g)

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Prince Bradley  
Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Enlistment to June 30 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 25, 1864.

Where Smithland Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 6, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. Weston

(358d)

Copyist:

B. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Prince Bradley

Priv., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mochance

(358)

Copyist.



B | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Prince Bradley  
Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty  
as Co. book.

Book mark:

(358)

Les M. Langh  
Copyist.

*B* 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Prince Bradley*  
*Pr*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*A. M. Langh*

Copyist.

*J* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John L. ...*

*J*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*...*



8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Prince Leopold*

....., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1861*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Copyist.*

*P* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Prince Bradley*  
*P*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 1 Aug*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Prince Pradley*

*Poh*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July* *Aug*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. L. ...*  
Copyist.



B | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Prince Bradley

Priv, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. H.

Copyist.

(8)

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Chas Bradley

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Lee

/Copyist.

B. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Prince Bradley

art, Co. 4, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 4<sup>th</sup> July 1864 Co Cook

Sept 1864 to April 1865. Co Cook

July 1<sup>st</sup> Oct 1865. Co Cook

Book mark :

Chas. A. Putnam



*SB.*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Braden*

*Plt. Co. G,*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Feb 11*, 186*1*.

Muster-out to date

*Feb 11*, 186*1*.

Last paid to

*Aug 31*, 186*1*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....*155*.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....*180*.....100

Remarks:

*Placed on record as a  
man at 19 years of age  
and enlisted and  
subject to draft in  
list of 1861  
Enlistment*

Book mark:

*(Age 42 yrs.)*

*Miller*

(261)

Copyist.

*Mary, Mary*  
Co *A*, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5481087	26	
2	5481243	27	
3	5481394	28	
4	5481536	29	
5	5481672	30	
6	5481800	31	
7	5481914	32	
8	5482023	33	
9	5482124	34	
10	5482217	35	
11	5482303	36	
12	9122635	37	
13	10175-B-1888	38	
14	40743727	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 10175-B-1888

See also

*P*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Lige Bradley*

, Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Memphis, Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 20*, 186*4*.

Where *Fort Donelson, Tenn.*

By whom *John Cook*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383a)

*Keefe*

Copyist.



*B.* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Lidge Brady,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *K* 8 Reg't U. S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*  
for *Enlistment to June 30<sup>th</sup>*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 20<sup>th</sup>*, 186*4*.

Where *St. Donaldson, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 20<sup>th</sup>*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: *H. 427, Ky.*  
*10175-13-4888*

*Harvin*

(358*d*)

Copyist.

*B.*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Algie Bradley*  
*Pvt.*

, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July and August, 1864.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

*Harin.*

(358)

Copyist.

B.

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lipe Bradley,  
Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tharin.

(358)

Copyist.



B. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lige Bradley.  
Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Harmon  
(358) Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lidge Bradley.

Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent at Cairo, Ills., on Recty Service

Book mark:

(358)

A. Maher

Copyist.

*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Lidge Bradley*

*Priv*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*D. Maher*  
Copyist.



B

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lidge Bradley  
Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. Maher  
Copyist.

*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Lidge Bradley*

*Priv*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & August*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*One Gun Sling. 16¢.*

*One Cap Pouch & Pick. 40¢.*

Book mark:

(358)

*D. Maher*  
Copyist.

B | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lidge Brady  
Priv, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. P. York

Copyist.



B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lidge Bradley

Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det / en S O No 38 datece  
Ad 200s Sub Dist-Victoria Nov 26  
1865-

\* Name appears in Column of Names  
Present with line drawn through it.

Book mark:

(358)

S O York

Copyist.

B | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lige Bradley  
Pr. , Co. K , 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1864 on duty  
Blacksmith

Nov 1864 on duty guard  
on Rail Road Train

Feby 1865. absent at Cairo  
in Recruiting Service since  
Feby 5 1865

Dec 1865 + Jan'y 1866. absent  
at Fort M. R. R.  
Victoria Tex. since  
Nov 18. 1865.

Book mark :

W. D. Patton

(546)

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lodge Bradley

Pris., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Feb'y 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb'y 10, 1866.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 5 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... <sup>40</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100 100

Remarks: Entire service as organization  
of 60 as private Enrolled and subject  
to draft in 1<sup>st</sup> Enrolment Dist.  
State of Ky at time of enlistment  
Stoppage for 11 Bay Scabbard (40¢)  
(Age 28 yrs.)

Book mark N. 427 Ky. 10. 175 B. 88. V. 132 P. 63. 71

(361)

D. J. York

Copyist.



B | 8 | H.A. | H.S.C.

Lidge Bradley  
, Co. K, 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 10175 B. 1888.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *July 9*, 1889

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

*One* Certificate furnished.

(4766)

*Warren*

Copyist.

Bradley, Elijah  
B. Co. K, 8 Reg't U.S. Cavalry

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1829

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
8TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
  
- ☐ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1829

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
8TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
  
- ☐ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Dec 14<sup>th</sup>, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. <sup>Organization</sup> Muster-  
Rolls on file in this Office, that Elijah Bradley  
was enrolled on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1864, at  
St. Donaldson, by John Cook  
and mustered into the U. S. service on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of June,  
1864, at Paducah Ky, by Lt M<sup>c</sup> Int  
to serve Three years. Said Elijah Bradley  
is described as follows: 28 years age, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair,  
\_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ height. It further appears from  
said Rolls, that Elijah Bradley owed service to  
Daniel Hillman and is credited to Trigg  
County Kentucky and was assigned to  
Company "K" 8<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. C. Artly (Heavy)

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my  
hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this  
14<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1866.

D. W. Lindsay

Adjutant-General of Kentucky.

D. A. Arg. Sub Co "K" 8<sup>th</sup> Regt U. S. C. Artly (Heavy)



War Department,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, *May 25* 1867.

*Respectfully returned to the  
Commission for the State of  
Kentucky, with the informa-  
tion that Elijah Bradley  
was enlisted at Ft. Donelson  
Tenn. Mar. 20, 1864 and was  
mustered in as Private in Co. "H," 8th  
U.S.C. Art. (Hvy.) June 25, 1864,  
Paducah, Ky.*

*A. F. Richmond*

Asst. Adj't General.

*M. H. L.*

No. *427*

APPLICATION OF  
*Daniel Hillman*  
OF  
*Trigg County Ky*  
FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,  
Named *Elijah Bradley*  
Enlisted *June 25* 1864,  
In Com. *B* 8th Regiment,  
U. S. COLORED TROOPS, *Heavy Arty*  
Received *Dec 28*, 1866.

Compensation Awarded

....., 186.....  
..... Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Claimant's Post-office Address,  
*Empire Iron W*



9/10

# CLAIM OF

## FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

I, *Daniel Hillman* a loyal citizen, and a resident of *Empire Iron Works*  
County of *Daviess*, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under  
the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28,  
1866, for my slave *Elijah Brady*, enlisted *June 20th*,  
1864, at *Paducah Ky*, by *Lt M. J. Over*  
in the *8th Heavy Artillery* Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *K*; certificate of  
which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not ac-  
quire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlist-  
ment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as fol-  
lows, to-wit: *Purchased of P. A. Brady as subject of*  
*Sole bearing date Jan'y 10 1849*

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the ac-  
companying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in  
accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's  
Office.

*Dec 21st*, 1866.

### OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *Daniel Hillman*, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that  
the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that  
the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave  
into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never  
joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the  
United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person  
or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion  
or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted  
to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under  
any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a vol-  
untary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution  
within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge  
and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United  
States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and  
will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will  
bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reserva-  
tion or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

*Daniel Hillman*

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at *Empire Iron Works*  
this *21st* day of *December*, 1866.

*L. B. Grasty J. P. J. C.*

# PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF *Trigg*

} SS.

We

*R. St. Peyer*

and

*J. Thorp*

each of lawful

age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that

*Hellman*  
*June*

of the State and County aforesaid, was on the

*20th*

day of

186*4*, the lawful owner of the slave named

*Elijah Brady*;

referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

*R. St. Peyer*

*J. Thorp*

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

*Magistrate*

for the County of

*Trigg*

State of Kentucky, this the

*21st*

day of

*Dec*

186*6*.

*C. B. Crasty J. P. T. C.*



# PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF *Trigg*

} SS.

We

*D. W. Standrod* and

*J. F. Spriggs*

loyal men and

each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the

of *Emilie Ann Marks*

in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known

*Daniel Hellman*

a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

*D. W. Standrod*  
*J. F. Spriggs*

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

*Magistrate*

for the county of

*Trigg*

State of Kentucky, this the

*21st*

day of

*Dec*

186*6*.

*C. B. Crasty J. P. T. C.*



# POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is

County of

State of

Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to

who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here.

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

50 CENT  
STAMP.



16, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5471360	26
2	5471476	27
3	5471588	28
4	5471740	29
5	5471898	30
6	5472044	31
7	5472189	32
8	5472317	33
9	5472435	34
10	5472546	35
11	5472652	36
12	5472748	37
13	9121524	38
14	30851823	39
15	20853240	40
16	40743731	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EB 7.10 P. 130

See also



*A* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*David Bradshaw*

*C*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *44* years; height *5* feet *4 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Hopkinsville, Ky.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb. 25* 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *Ed. Chapman*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Was in the battle of Paducah, Ky., Mar. 25/64*

*Henderson*

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Bradshaw  
Private, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Enlistment to Apr 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 25, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Apr 26, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: B. 623. 26y

E H Lipscomb

(358b)

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Bradshaw

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Lipscomb

(358)

Copyist.



B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Bradshaw

Private

Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lps combs

(358)

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harow Bradshaw  
Privt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E H Lipscomb  
Copyist.

*S*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Aaron Braden*

*Private*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*O. J. Markle,*

Copyist.



B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Bradshaw

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle

(358)

Copyist.

*Q*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Aaron Bradshaw*

*Private*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. J. Murkle*

(358)

Copyist.

P | 84A | 1865

Aaron Bradshaw  
A, Co. 6, 8 Reg't US64a

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

W. D. W.  
(843) Copyist.



W

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Bradshaw

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Sent to Hospital at New Orleans, La., June 20, 1865.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

(358)

Copyist.

B. | 8 h.a. | U.S.A.

Aaron Bradshaw  
priv., Co. 6, 8 Reg't U.S.A.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for July & Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged on Surg. cert of dis-  
abil. Aug 7/65 Final statements given

Book mark:

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abner Bradshaw

Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Genl  
Hospital at New  
Orleans June, 29, 1865  
(Sick)

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Mallon

Copyist.



B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Bradshaw  
Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Genl  
Hosp'tl at New  
Orleans June, 29, 65.  
Sick

Book mark:

W. M. Calhoun

(358)

Copyist.

B | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bradshaw

....., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent & See Remark

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Genl  
Hosptl at New  
Orleans La June  
20 1865 (Sick)  
& Name borne in column of  
names present. We would  
by line draw through it

Book mark: P. M. G. 1580. 3/16/66

W. M. Calhoun

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Starron Bradshaw

Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Returns

as follows

April, June & July 1864 18 Coon

June 1865 to Jan'y 1866. absent  
sick at M.D. La. since  
June 20 1865.

Book mark :

Chas D. Patton

(546)

Copyist.



B

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Adam Bradshaw*  
Cpt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Victoria Texas, Feb 11,* 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to *Oct 31,* 1867.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at org. as Cpt*  
*Enrolled & subject to draft in 1st*  
*Eu Dist Ky at time of enlistment*  
*Absent sick in Hosp't at New-*  
*Orleans La since June 20 1865*  
*Desc. List furnished June 29 65*  
Book mark: *Disch'd on Surg Cert of Dis Org.*  
*over*

*J. McAlhorn*

JAN. 14

5472748

1891

No discharge given  
Amount of clothing drawn  
in Co since settlement  
\$70.40.

(Age 44 yrs.)

Book/Mark continued: 7<sup>th</sup> 65 at  
C.D.A. Genl Hospital New  
Orleans La C.B. V10P130

B 623 Ky. V, 39 P 972  
see list of Dis.

JAN. 14

5472748

1891 \*

No discharge given  
Amount of clothing drawn  
in Co since settlement  
\$70.40.

(Age 44 yrs.)

Book Mark continued: 7<sup>th</sup> 65 at  
C.D.A. Genl Hospital New  
Orleans La C.B. V10P130

B 623 Ky. V, 39 P 972  
see list of Dis.



Bradshaw, Aaron

Pt. Co. 6

8

Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

War Department

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington,

Jan 31 1867

Respectfully returned to the  
Commission for the State of  
Kentucky with the informa-  
tion that Aaron Bradshaw  
was enlisted at Paducah Ky.  
Feb 25, 1864, and was  
mustered in as Pvt. in Co. "C" 8<sup>th</sup>  
U.S. Col. (Heavy) April 26, 1864

A. R. Lawrence

Asst. Adj't General.

W. H. L.

B. 24. Aug. 7. 1867

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 623

APPLICATION OF

Shelly Bradshaw  
OF  
McCracken County

For compensation of service of slave,

Aaron Bradshaw

Enlisted February 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

in C Co. 8<sup>th</sup> Heavy Artillery Regiment  
U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Jan 11 1867

Compensation awarded

February 12 1867

Three Hundred Dollars.

H. S. Moore

President Board of Claims.

CLAIMANT'S ATTORNEYS,

J. W. CARDWELL & CO.,

LOUISVILLE, KY.

CLAIMANT'S P. O. ADDRESS,

Woodville  
McCracken  
Kentucky



# CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No.

I, *Shelby Bradshaw*, a loyal citizen, and  
a resident of *Vicinity of Woodville* County of *McCracken* State of  
*Kentucky*, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my  
slave *Aaron Bradshaw* enlisted *Feb 25th*  
1864, at *Paducah*

by *8th Eighth* in the *8th Eighth* Regiment U. S. Colored *art (Heavy)* Troops,  
Co. *"C"* certificate of enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany  
this application. That I did not acquire said slaves subsequent to said enlistment, but had a  
valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my  
title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit:

*Inherited when a child & owned him  
ever since*

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present  
the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this  
application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department,  
Adjutant General's Office.

Witness: *D. St. Wilson* *Shelby Bradshaw* Applicant.  
*John R. Puryear* } Two witnesses to  
*Paducah Ky Dec 24th* 1866 } owner's signature  
sign here.

**OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.**  
I, *Shelby Bradshaw*, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing  
claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim, in respect to the  
draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the military service of the United States, are true. And I do further swear that I  
have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have  
never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to  
engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to  
exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in  
hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government  
authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and  
ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies foreign and domestic;  
and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of  
evasion: So help me God.

5 CENT STAMP.

The owner  
signs here.

*Shelby Bradshaw*

Sworn to and subscribed before me

*A Notary Public*

this *24th*

day of

*December*

1866

The officer swear-  
ing the owner signs  
here.

*R. W. Hill Notary Public* L. S.

## POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post Office address is

*Woodville*

County of *McCracken* State

of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, may be sent under cover to J. W. CARDWELL & CO.,  
Louisville, Kentucky, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is  
hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers, or money that  
may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting  
for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

Witness:

The owner  
signs here.

*Shelby Bradshaw*

Two witnesses to  
owner's signature  
sign here.

*D. St. Wilson*  
*John R. Puryear*



# PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky,

County of *Mecklenburg*

ss.

We, *Wm. F. Bradshaw* and *G. H. Flowers* each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that *Shelley Bradshaw* of the State and County aforesaid, was on the *25th* day of *February* 186*1* the lawful owner of the Slave named *Arson Bradshaw*, referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Two witnesses to ownership sign here.

*Wm. F. Bradshaw*

*G. H. Flowers*

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a *Notary Public* for the County of *Mecklenburg* State of Kentucky, this, the *24th* day of *December* 186*1*

The officer swearing the witnesses signs here.

*R. W. Hull*

*Notary Public* [L. S.]

# PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky,

County of

ss.

*1st Dist Ky*

We, *S. P. Cope* and *Geo. H. Morgan* *Sat. Capt & Pro. Mar.* each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the *City* of *Paducah* in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a *Notary Public* for the County of *Mecklenburg* State of *Kentucky* this *24th* day of *December* 186*1*

The officer swearing the witnesses signs here.

*R. W. Hull*

*Notary Public* [L. S.]

We, *Thos. J. Pickett* *Post Master* and *Geo. H. Morgan* *Sat. Capt & Pro. Mar.* residents of the County of *Mecklenburg* in the State of *Kentucky* on oath state that we are and have been for *several* years well acquainted with *Shelley Bradshaw* the applicant, and *S. P. Cope* and *Geo. H. Morgan* his witnesses, and from our personal acquaintance with them believe their statements to be entitled to full faith and credit.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a \_\_\_\_\_ for the County of \_\_\_\_\_ State of \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186*1*

5 CENT STAMP

NOTE.—If the applicant and his witnesses are not personally known to one or more of the Commissioners, the above certificate should be signed by two citizens who are well known to the Commissioners, or by a Post Master or other Government officer; if signed by a United States officer it need not be sworn to, but if by citizens it must be sworn to. When a United States officer signs it the witnesses need not, and when the witnesses sign it the United States officer need not.

I, John Thomas late a slave in ~~Company~~ Regiment  
United States Colored, state under oath ~~that before and at the time of being mustered into the United~~

~~States Service~~ I was the slave of Shelby Bradshaw of McCracken County, State of Kentucky.

That I am personally acquainted with Sam Bradshaw, late a private  
in Company 3 of 8th Regiment United States Colored Artillery, and know that before  
and at the time he was mustered into the United States Service, he was the slave of Shelby Bradshaw of  
McCracken County, State of Kentucky.

ATTEST:

W. H. Thompson  
A. Bradshaw

Sworn to, and subscribed in my presence, at Paducah

Ky, this 27th day of December 1866

Official  
Signatures.

P. D. Quinn  
Atty Public Maclell

### INSTRUCTIONS.

- 1 Name of affiant as borne on the Muster Rolls regardless of the name known by at home.
  - 2 Rank—Private, Corporal or Sergeant.
  - 3 Letter of Company and Number of Regiment.
  - 4 Cavalry, Infantry or Artillery, as the case may be.
  - 5 The name of his former owner.
  - 6 Name of the County in which the Owner lives.
  - 7 Name of the Soldier the affiant wishes to identify. (The name must be given as it is borne on the Muster Rolls in all cases.)
  - 8 Names of Two disinterested witnesses.
- NOTE—Where the former slave identifies himself, blank No. 7 and all below to the Sixth need not be filled up. Claimants needing more blanks can be supplied by calling on our Agent, or at the Office, No. 129 Jefferson Street, Louisville, Ky.  
Where the affidavit cannot be had at the time of filing the claim, claimant will cut off the affidavit from the Descriptive List and Contract and keep the blank until it can be filled.



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper: see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these to the Adjutant General, United States Army, at Washington, D. C. They will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Aaron Bradshaw*  
a *Private* Co. *"B"*

*8<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U.S. Col. Artillery*  
*Corps de Afrique U.S. Gen. Hosp.*  
*New Orleans La July 29<sup>th</sup> 1865.*  
*Approved by Board of Examination*

*F. E. Piquette*  
President of Board

*W. M. M. M.*

*W. M. M. M.*

*W. M. M. M.*

*W. M. M. M.*

*W. M. M. M.*

*W. M. M. M.*

Received (A. G. Office) 186

*Entom & Roffles*

Adj't's, Dep't of Louisiana and Texas,  
New Orleans, La., August 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865.  
To be discharged.

By order of Major General E. R. S. Canby:

*E. R. S. Canby*  
Captain and A. D. C.

*Adj't General's Office*  
*Washington, D.C. 18<sup>th</sup> 1865*  
*On Muster and Roll of Co "B"*  
*8<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Artillery, Regt dated Victoria*  
*Texas, July 10<sup>th</sup> 1866. Private Aaron*  
*Bradshaw is reported "Absent without*  
*leave" at New Orleans, La, since*  
*June 20<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

*in Cert. of Disability for*  
*his discharge, as filed in this*  
*office, shows that he was "Discharged*  
*August 7<sup>th</sup> 1865, at Corps de Afrique*  
*U.S. Gen. Hosp., New Orleans, La.*  
*The Co Muster and Roll will*  
*be corrected in accordance with*  
*the Cert. of Disability & discharge.*

*Thoma M. Laurent*

*10<sup>th</sup> 120<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf. Dist*

*10<sup>th</sup> 120<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf. Dist*



**NOTE 1.**

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

**NOTE 2.**

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *1, 2, &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

**DIRECTIONS.**

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these to the Adjutant-General, United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

**CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE**

IN THE CASE OF

*103 9711 R 1865*  
*1865*  
Arnon Bradshaw  
a Private Co. "C"

8th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Artillery  
Camp de Afrique, S. Gen. H&P,  
New Orleans La July 29<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
Approved by Board of Examination

F. E. Piquette  
President of Board

*W. M. McArthur*  
Surgeon

*W. M. McArthur*  
Surgeon

*W. M. McArthur*  
Surgeon

*W. M. McArthur*  
Surgeon

*W. M. McArthur*  
Surgeon

*W. M. McArthur*  
Surgeon

*W. M. McArthur*  
Surgeon

*W. M. McArthur*  
Surgeon

*W. M. McArthur*  
Surgeon

*W. M. McArthur*  
Surgeon

*W. M. McArthur*  
Surgeon

*W. M. McArthur*  
Surgeon

*W. M. McArthur*  
Surgeon

*W. M. McArthur*  
Surgeon

*W. M. McArthur*  
Surgeon

*W. M. McArthur*  
Surgeon

*W. M. McArthur*  
Surgeon

*W. M. McArthur*  
Surgeon

*W. M. McArthur*  
Surgeon

*W. M. McArthur*  
Surgeon

*W. M. McArthur*  
Surgeon

*W. M. McArthur*  
Surgeon

*W. M. McArthur*  
Surgeon

*W. M. McArthur*  
Surgeon

H'd-q'r's, Dep't of Louisiana and Texas,

New Orleans, La., August 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865.

To be discharged.

By order of Major General E. R. S. Canby:

*E. R. S. Canby*  
Captain and A. D. C.

*Adj't General's Office*  
*Memorandum, No. 11, 1865*

On Muster roll of Co. "C"  
8<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col'd Artillery, Regt. dated Victoria  
Texas, July 10<sup>th</sup> 1866, Private Arnon  
Bradshaw is reported "Absent sick"  
in Hospital at New Orleans, La. since  
June 20<sup>th</sup> 1865.

in Cert. of Disability for  
his discharge, on file in this  
office, shows that he was "Discharged"  
August 7<sup>th</sup> 1865, at Camp de Afrique  
U. S. Genl. H&P, New Orleans, La.  
The Muster roll of Co. "C"  
be maintained in accordance with  
the Cert. of Disability mentioned.

*Wm. M. McArthur*  
10<sup>th</sup> Cert. of Disability  
1865, Noted  
Equal

Received (A. G. Office) 186

*Entom & Roffles*



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Aaron Bradshaw, of Captain St. Jeffers  
 Company, (C.) of the Eighth Regiment of the United States  
Col. Art. (H) was enlisted by E. S. Chapman of  
 the Regiment of at Paducah Ky  
 on the Twenty fifth day of February, 1864, to serve Three years; he was born  
 in Hopkinsville in the State of Kentucky, is Forty four  
 years of age, Five feet 4 3/4 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes,  
Blk hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Labarer. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.\*

STATION: Corps De Afrique U.S. Gen Hosp  
 DATE: New Orleans La July 29<sup>th</sup> 1865

F. E. Pynette  
 Surgeon in Charge  
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Aaron Bradshaw private  
 of Captain St. Jeffers Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
 soldier because of Old age & injury of chest existing prior  
to enlistment - It is in my opinion unfit  
for any branch of the service Degree of Disability  
0

J. Jackson  
 Ad. Asst. Surgeon. U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this Seventh day of August, 1865, at Corps De Afrique  
U.S. Gen Hospital New Orleans La

F. E. Pynette  
 Surgeon in Charge  
 Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

*Wm. H. ...*  
6, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5471358	26
2	5471475	27
3	5471587	28
4	5471739	29
5	5471897	30
6	5472042	31
7	5472188	32
8	5472316	33
9	5472434	34
10	5472545	35
11	5472653	36
12	5472747	37
13	9121523	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*B* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Bradshaw*

*C*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *6* feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Christian B. Ky.*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb. 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *E. L. Chapman*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Was in battle of Paducah, Ky., Nov 20/64*

*Henderson*

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Bradshaw  
Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Enlistment to Apr 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 24, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Apr 26, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: B. 626. Hy

(3586)

E H Lipscombe

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Bradshaw  
Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Lipscomb

(358)

Copyist.



B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Bradshaw

Private

Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

(358)

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Bradshaw

Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscombe

(358)

Copyist.

✓

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Bradshaw*

*Private*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. - Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. J. Markle*

Copyist.



*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Bradshaw*

*Private* Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. J. Markle*

(358)

Copyist.

*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Bradshaw*

*Private*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. J. Markle*

Copyist.

*S*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Bradshaw*

*Private*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 11 d. for 6. 1/4 Eq. #20*

Book mark:

*O. J. Markle,*

(358)

Copyist.



3

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Bradshaw

Prs, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due U.S. for Camp  
& Garrison Equipage 20¢

Book mark:

W McAlhoun

(358)

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Bradshaw  
Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W M Calhoun  
Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Brubaker  
Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W M Calhoun  
Copyist.



B | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bradshaw  
Art, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 10, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....95  
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 300 100

Remarks: Joined at Aign as per  
Enrolled + subject to draft  
in 1st Cu. Dist Ky at  
time of enlistment

(Age 23 yrs.)

Book mark: B 626 Ky

W M Calhoun

Bradshaw, Charles

Co. C

8

Reg't U.S.C. Hy. Art'y

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Bradshaw, Charles  
Br, Co. B, 8 Reg't U.S.C. Hy. Art'y

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1829

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
8TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1829

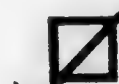
COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
8TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *Jan 31* 1867.

*B 27. Rec. of Jy. Claims*  
Respectfully returned to the  
Commissioner for the State of  
Kentucky, with the informa-  
tion that *Charles Bradshaw*  
was enlisted at *Paducah Ky.*  
*Feb. 24<sup>th</sup> 1864,* and was  
mustered in as *Pvt in Co. C. 8<sup>th</sup>*  
*U.S.C. Artillery April 26. 1864,*

*A. F. Rockwell*

Asst. Adj't General.

*W. H. O.*

ENDORSEMENT.

No. *626*

APPLICATION OF

*Shelly Bradshaw*

OF

*Mc Cracken County*

For compensation of service of slave,

*Charles Bradshaw*

Enlisted *February 24<sup>th</sup>* 1864

in *C* Co. *8<sup>th</sup> Heavy Artillery* Regiment  
U. S. Colored Troops.

Received *Jan 11* 1867

Compensation awarded

*February 12* 1867  
*Three Hundred* Dollars.

*A. S. Moore*

President Board of Claims.

CLAIMANT'S ATTORNEYS,

J. W. CARDWELL & CO.,

LOUISVILLE, KY.

CLAIMANT'S P. O. ADDRESS,

*Woodville*  
*McCracken Co*  
*Ky*

*Recd. of J. C. Smith Feb 6.*



# CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No.

I, *Shelby Bradshaw*, a loyal citizen, and  
a resident of *Vicinity of Woodville* County of *McCracken* State of  
*Kentucky*, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of

section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2. Act approved July 28, 1866, for my

slave *Charles Bradshaw* enlisted *February 24th*

1864, at *Paducah*

by *Artillery (Heavy)*  
in the *8th Eighth* Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,

Co. *6* certificate of enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany  
this application. That I did not acquire said slaves subsequent to said enlistment, but had a  
valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my  
title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit:

*Inherited when he was a child & owned  
him ever since*

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present  
the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this  
application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department,  
Adjutant General's Office.

Witness:

*D. Kat. Wilson*

*Shelby Bradshaw*

Applicant.

*John R. Puryear*  
*Paducah Ky Dec 24th*

Two witnesses to  
owner's signature  
sign here.

1866

## OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *Shelby Bradshaw*, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing  
claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim, in respect to the  
draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the military service of the United States, are true. And I do further swear that I  
have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have  
never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to  
engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to  
exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in  
hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government  
authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and  
ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies foreign and domestic;  
and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of  
evasion: So help me God.

5 CENT STAMP.

The owner  
signs here.

*Shelby Bradshaw*

Sworn to and subscribed before me

*A Notary Public*

this *24th*

day of

*December*

1866

The officer swear-  
ing the owner signs  
here.

*R. W. Hub Notary Public* L. S.

## POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post Office address is

*Woodville*

County of

*McCracken*

State

of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, may be sent under cover to J. W. CARDWELL & CO.,  
Louisville, Kentucky, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is  
hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers, or money that  
may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting  
myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

The owner  
signs here.

*Shelby Bradshaw*

Two witnesses to  
owner's signature  
sign here.

*D. Kat. Wilson*

*John R. Puryear*



# PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky,  
County of *McCracken* } ss.

We *Wm F Bradshaw* and *G H Flowers* each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that *Shelby Bradshaw* of the State and County aforesaid, was on the *24th* day of *February* 186*6* the lawful owner of the Slave named *Charles Bradshaw*, referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Two witnesses to ownership sign here.

*Wm F Bradshaw*  
*G H Flowers*

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a *Notary Public* for the County of *McCracken* State of Kentucky, this, the *24th* day of *December* 186*6*

The officer swearing the witnesses signs here.

*Notary Public* [L. S.]

## PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky,  
County of *McCracken* } ss.

We *S. P. Cope* and *Geo. H. Morgan* <sup>late Capt & Pro Mar</sup> each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the *City* of *Paducah* in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known *Shelby Bradshaw* a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his ~~other~~ adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ~~other~~ ability and opportunity.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a *Notary Public* for the County of *McCracken* State of *Kentucky* this *24th* day of *December* 186*6*

The officer swearing the witnesses signs here.

*Notary Public* [L. S.]

We *Geo. J. Pickett* <sup>Post Master</sup> resident of the County of *McCracken* in the State of *Kentucky* on oath state that we are and have been for *several* years well acquainted with *Shelby Bradshaw* the applicant, and *S. P. Cope* and *Geo. H. Morgan* his witnesses, and from our personal acquaintance with them believe their statements to be entitled to full faith and credit.

*Geo. J. Pickett, Post Master*  
*Paducah, Ky.*

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a \_\_\_\_\_ for the County of \_\_\_\_\_ State of \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186*6*

5 CENT STAMP

NOTE.—If the applicant and his witnesses are not personally known to one or more of the Commissioners, the above certificate should be signed by two citizens who are well known to the Commissioners, or by a Post Master or other Government officer; if signed by a United States officer it need not be sworn to, but if by citizens it must be sworn to. When a United States officer signs it the witnesses need not, and when the witnesses sign it the United States officer need not.

## Certificate of Award of the Board of Claims.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States.

*Frankfort Kentucky*

*February 12* 186*7*

We hereby certify, that *Phelby Bradshaw*, of  
*M Cracker* County, State of *Kentucky*

having proved, under oath, *his* loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States,  
and established *his* title as to the ownership of *Charles Bradshaw*  
a Slave *enlisted* and mustered at *Paducah Ky.*  
on the *24* day of *February*, 186*4* by

, in the service of the United States, in the *8<sup>th</sup> Artil Regt*  
of Colored Troops, Co. *"C"*, the sum of *Three Hundred* dollars has been awarded  
to *him* by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War as a compensation for the  
said Slave, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved  
July 28, 1866.

*W. L. Moore*

President of the Board.

*John H. Blakey*

Member of the Board.

*W. M. Miller*

Member of the Board.

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops,  
Washington, D. C.

### DIRECTIONS FOR FILLING UP THE ABOVE BLANKS.

1. Name of claimant; his name *must be given in full*, and he must be the owner, in his own right, of the slave claimed at the time he was mustered into the United States service, and the time application is made.
  2. Name of city or town in which claimant lives.
  3. Name of county in which claimant lives.
  4. Name of State in which claimant lives.
  5. Name of slave for whom compensation is claimed.
  6. Date of his enlistment.
  7. Where he enlisted.
  8. By whom he was enlisted.
  9. Number of Regiment to which he was assigned.
  10. Letter of Company he served in.
- NOTE.—Where there is a doubt as to the fact stated in a blank, do not fill the blank.



I, John Thomas, late a Slave, in Company 3 Regiment  
~~United States Colored~~, state under oath ~~that before and at the time of being mustered into the United~~  
~~States Service~~ I was the slave of Shelby Bradshaw of McCracken County, State of Kentucky.

That I am personally acquainted with Charles Bradshaw, late a 2  
in Company 3 C of 8th Regiment United States Colored Artil. Heavy, and know that before  
and at the time he was mustered into the United States Service, he was the slave of Shelby Bradshaw of  
McCracken County, State of Kentucky.

ATTEST:

J. M. Bloomfield  
8 { A. Bradshaw

1 John Thomas his mark

Sworn to, and subscribed in my presence, at Paduana

Ky, this 27th day of December 1862

Official  
Signatures. {

D. J. ...  
Notary Public McC

### INSTRUCTIONS.

- 1 Name of affiant as borne on the Muster Rolls regardless of the name known by at home.
  - 2 Rank—Private, Corporal or Sergeant.
  - 3 Letter of Company and Number of Regiment.
  - 4 Cavalry, Infantry or Artillery, as the case may be.
  - 5 The name of his former owner.
  - 6 Name of the County in which the Owner lives.
  - 7 Name of the Soldier the affiant wishes to identify. (The name must be given as it is borne on the Muster Rolls in all cases.)
  - 8 Names of Two disinterested witnesses.
- NOTE—Where the former slave identifies himself, blank No. 7 and all below to the Sixth need not be filled up. Claimants needing more blanks can be supplied by calling on our Agent, or at the Office, No. 129 Jefferson Street, Louisville, Ky.  
Where the affidavit cannot be had at the time of filing the claim, claimant will cut off the affidavit from the Descriptive List and Contract and keep the blank until it can be filled.

Adshaw, Frank

Co. B, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5471364	26
2	5471480	27
3	5471592	28
4	5471743	29
5	5471903	30
6	5472047	31
7	5472178	32
8	5472305	33
9	5472423	34
10	5472534	35
11	5472641	36
12	5472736	37
13	9121530	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1621991 *Porcupine*  
R.P. 639617

J. H. McFarland



*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Franklin Bradshaw*

*C*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*

; hair *Blk*

Where born *Jefferson Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mar. 26*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *E. Schapman*

; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Was in the battle of  
Paducah, Ky., Mar. 25/64  
Was in a skirmish on  
Cumberland River June 18/64  
Promoted to Capt Apr. 1/65*

*Henderson*

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Bradshaw  
Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Enlistment to Apr 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 26, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Apr 26, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: B. 627. Ky

E. H. Lipscombe

(3586)

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Bradshaw  
Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

(358)

Copyist.



B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Bradshaw  
Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E H Lipscomb

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Bradshaw  
Prot, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*E H Lipscombe*  
Copyist.

u | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Bradshaw

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. - Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O. J. Markle,  
Copyist.



B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Bradshaw

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Markle,

Copyist.

W

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Bradshaw

Capt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal  
April 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

O. J. Markle,

Copyist.

*Q*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Frank Bradshaw*

*Capt.*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Capt. Apr. 1, 1865.*

*Due U. S. for O. & H. Eq \$2.10*

Book mark: *100*

(358)

*O. J. Markle.*

Copyist.



B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Bradshaw

Capt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted to Capt  
April 1<sup>st</sup> 1865. Due  
U. S. for Camp & Garri-  
son Equipage \$ 3.00

Book mark:

W. M. Ashburn

(358)

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Bradshaw  
Cpl., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. M. Calhoun  
Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Frank Brewster*

*Capt.*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec., 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Callahan*

(358)

Copyist.



13 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Frazier  
Cpl., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Victoria Texas, Feb 11, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 10, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 20<sup>46</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid None 100; due \$ 300 100

Remarks: Joined at Org. as Pvt.  
Promoted to Cpl. April, 1865  
Enrolled & Subject to draft in  
1st Cav. Dist of Ky at  
time of enlistment  
(Age 21 yrs.)

Book mark: B 627 Ky.

W M Ashburn

Bradshaw, Franklin

Pr. Co. B

8

Reg't U.S.C. Hy. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1829

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
8TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington

May 31<sup>st</sup> 1867.

Respectfully returned to the  
Commission for the State of  
Kentucky with the informa-  
tion that Franklin Bradshaw  
was enlisted at Paducah Ky,  
March 26, 1864, and was  
mustered in as Pvt. in Co. "C", 8<sup>th</sup>  
U. S. Artillery April 26, 1864,

A. H. Rouse

Asst. Adj't General.

B. 28. Reg. of Ky. Claims  
No 3170

ENDORSEMENT. (3170)

No. 627

APPLICATION OF

Shelby Bradshaw

OF

McCracken County

For compensation of service of slave,

Franklin Bradshaw

Enlisted March 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

in Co. 8<sup>th</sup> Heavy Artillery Regiment  
U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Jan 11 1867

Compensation awarded

February 12 1867

Three Hundred Dollars.

S. S. Moore

President Board of Claims.

CLAIMANT'S ATTORNEYS,

J. W. CARDWELL & CO.,

LOUISVILLE, KY.

CLAIMANT'S P. O. ADDRESS,

Woodville  
McCracken Co  
Kentucky

Rev. H. C. Strickland, Sec'y.

# CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No.

I, *Shelly Bradshaw*, a loyal citizen, and  
a resident of *Vicinity of Woodville* County of *McCracken* State of  
*Kentucky*, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of

section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my  
slave *Franklin Bradshaw* enlisted *March 26th*  
1864, at *Paducah*

by *8th Eighth* in the *9th* Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, *art (Heady)*  
Co. *10* " *6* certificate of enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany  
this application. That I did not acquire said slaves subsequent to said enlistment, but had a  
valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my  
title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit:

*Purchased three years (about) before the Rebellion  
(1859) & have owned him ever since*

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present  
the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this  
application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department,  
Adjutant General's Office.

Witness: *D. Nat. Wilson* *Shelly Bradshaw* Applicant.  
*John R. Puryear* } Two witnesses to  
*Paducah Ky Dec 24th* 1866 } owner's signature  
sign here.

*Shelly Bradshaw* OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.  
I, *Shelly Bradshaw*, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing  
claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim, in respect to the  
draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the military service of the United States, are true. And I do further swear that I  
have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have  
never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to  
engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to  
exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in  
hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government  
authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and  
ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies foreign and domestic;  
and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of  
evasion: So help me God.

5 CENT STAMP.

The owner  
signs here.

Sworn to and subscribed before me

this *24th* day of *December* 186*6*

The officer swear-  
ing the owner signs  
here.

*Blotus Notary Public* { L. S. }

## POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post Office address is

*Woodville* County of *McCracken* State

of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, may be sent under cover to J. W. CARDWELL & CO.,  
Louisville, Kentucky, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is  
hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers, or money that  
may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting  
for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

Witness:

The owner  
signs here.

*Shelly Bradshaw*

10 CENT STAMP.

Two witnesses to  
owner's signature  
sign here.

*D. Nat. Wilson*  
*John R. Puryear*



## Certificate of Award of the Board of Claims.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States.

Frankfort Kentucky

February 12 1867

We hereby certify, that

Shelby Bradshaw

, of

McCracken

County, State of

Kentucky

having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States,

and established his title as to the ownership of Franklin Bradshaw

a Slave enlisted and mustered at Paducah Ky

on the 26 day of March, 1864, by

, in the service of the United States, in the 8 Heavy Arty Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. "C", the sum of Three Hundred dollars has been awarded

to him by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War as a compensation for the

said Slave, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved

July 28, 1866.

W. H. Moore  
S. C. Baker  
A. M. Miller

President of the Board.

Member of the Board.

Member of the Board.

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops,  
Washington, D. C.

### DIRECTIONS FOR FILLING UP THE ABOVE BLANKS.

1. Name of claimant; his name must be given in full, and he must be the owner, in his own right, of the slave claimed at the time he was mustered into the United States service, and the time application is made.
  2. Name of city or town in which claimant lives.
  3. Name of county in which claimant lives.
  4. Name of State in which claimant lives.
  5. Name of slave for whom compensation is claimed.
  6. Date of his enlistment.
  7. Where he enlisted.
  8. By whom he was enlisted.
  9. Number of Regiment to which he was assigned.
  10. Letter of Company he served in.
- NOTE.—Where there is a doubt as to the fact stated in a blank, do not fill the blank.



# PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky,

County of *McCracken* } SS.

We, *Wm. F. Bradshaw* and *G. H. Flowers* each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that *Shelby Bradshaw* of the State and County aforesaid was on the *26th* day of *March* 186*4* <sup>the lawful</sup> owner of the Slave named *Franklin Bradshaw*, referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Two witnesses to ownership sign here.

*Wm. F. Bradshaw*  
*G. H. Flowers*

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a *Notary Public* for the County of *McCracken* State of Kentucky, this, *24th* day of *December* 186*6*

The officer swearing the witnesses signs here.

*R. W. Webb*  
*Notary Public* L. S.

## PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky,

County of *McCracken* } SS.

We, *S. P. Cope* and *Geo. H. Morgan* <sup>both Capt & 1st Lieut</sup> each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the *City* of *Paducah* in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known *Shelby Bradshaw* a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his ~~other~~ adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ~~other~~ ability and opportunity.

*S. P. Cope*

*Geo. H. Morgan*

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a *Notary Public* for the County of *McCracken* State of *Kentucky* this *24th* day of *December* 186*6*

The officer swearing the witnesses signs here.

*R. W. Webb*  
*Notary Public* L. S.

We, *Thos. J. Pickett* <sup>Post Master</sup> each of us residents of the County of *McCracken* in the State of *Kentucky* on oath state that we are and have been for *several years* well acquainted with *Shelby Bradshaw* the applicant, and *S. P. Cope* and *Geo. H. Morgan* his witnesses, and from our personal acquaintance with them believe their statements to be entitled to full faith and credit.

*Thos. J. Pickett, Post Master*  
*Paducah, Ky.*

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a \_\_\_\_\_ for the County of \_\_\_\_\_ State of \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186*6*

5 CENT STAMP

NOTE.—If the applicant and his witnesses are not personally known to one or more of the Commissioners, the above certificate should be signed by two citizens who are well known to the Commissioners, or by a Post Master or other Government officer; if signed by a United States officer it need not be sworn to, but if by citizens it must be sworn to. When a United States officer signs it the witnesses need not, and when the witnesses sign it the United States officer need not.

I, <sup>1</sup> *John Thomas* late a *Slave* ~~Company~~ <sup>2</sup> *Private* ~~Regiment~~  
~~United States Colored~~ <sup>3</sup> *6* <sup>4</sup> *8th* <sup>5</sup> *Shelby Bradshaw* <sup>6</sup> *McCracken* County, State of Kentucky.  
~~Service~~ I was the slave of <sup>5</sup> *Shelby Bradshaw* of <sup>6</sup> *McCracken* County, State of Kentucky.

That I am personally acquainted with <sup>7</sup> *Franklin* <sup>2</sup> *private*  
in Company <sup>3</sup> *6* of <sup>4</sup> *8th* Regiment United States Colored *Artillery Heavy*, and know that before  
and at the time he was mustered into the United States Service, he was the slave of *Shelby Bradshaw* of  
*McCracken* County, State of Kentucky.

ATTEST:

*J. M. Bloomfield*  
*A. Bradshaw*

*John Thomas* his mark

Sworn to, and subscribed in my presence, at *Paducah*

Ky, this *27th* day of *December* 186*4*

Official  
Signatures.

*P. D. G. H. S.*  
*Notary Public M. C. S.*

### INSTRUCTIONS.

- 1 Name of affiant as borne on the Muster Rolls regardless of the name known by at home.
  - 2 Rank—Private, Corporal or Sergeant.
  - 3 Letter of Company and Number of Regiment.
  - 4 Cavalry, Infantry or Artillery, as the case may be.
  - 5 The name of his former owner.
  - 6 Name of the County in which the Owner lives.
  - 7 Name of the Soldier the affiant wishes to identify. (The name must be given as it is borne on the Muster Rolls in all cases.)
  - 8 Names of Two disinterested witnesses.
- NOTE—Where the former slave identifies himself, blank No. 7 and all below to the Sixth need not be filled up. Claimants needing more blanks can be supplied by calling on our Agent, or at the Office, No. 129 Jefferson Street, Louisville, Ky.  
Where the affidavit cannot be had at the time of filing the claim, claimant will cut off the affidavit from the Descriptive List and Contract and keep the blank until it can be filled.



Co., 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-471356	26
2	5-471473	27
3	5-471585	28
4	5-471737	29
5	5-471896	30
6	5-472041	31
7	5-472280	32
8	5-472878	33
9	9121521	34
10	40743730	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Bradshaw

Co., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 10 1/4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Butler Co., Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 29, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom C. L. Chapman term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Was in the battle of Paducah, Ky. Mar. 25/65. Was in a skirmish on the Cumberland River June 12/64. Died in Port Hoptl (Co.) Paducah, Ky. Mar. 31/65 of Pneumonia. Was promoted to Capt. &c. appear on Ser. Book

Henderson

*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Frederick Bradshaw*  
*Private*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Enlistment to Apr 30*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 29* 186*4*.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Apr 26* 186*4*.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

†This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: *B 624 Ky*

*E H Lipscomb*

(358b)

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Bradshaw

Private Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Lipscomb

(358)

Copyist.



B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Bradshaw  
Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscombe  
Copyst.

(358)

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Fredrick Bradshaw*  
*Privt*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*E H Lipscombe*

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Bradshaw

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O. J. Markle,

Copyist.



*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Frederick Bradshaw*

*Private* Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Post Hospital.*

Book mark:

(358)

*A. J. Markle*

Copyist.

*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Frederick Bradshaw*

*Private*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Lied March 31, 1865 at  
Paducah, Ky. of Pneumonia.*

Book mark:

*O. J. Markle,*

(358)

Copyist.

*D*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Fred Bradshaw*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*July 1864* *absent sick*  
*in Hosp Paducah Ky.*

*April 1865.* *Meek 31/65.*  
*Paducah Ky. Sick*

Book mark :

*Chas Dutton*

(546)

Copyist.



3

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Frederick Bradburn*  
Pvt., Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria Texas, Feb 11*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186*7*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6* ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Org<sup>n</sup> as*  
*Pvt Enrolled & Subject to*  
*draft in 1<sup>st</sup> En Dist of Ky.*  
*at time of enlistment. Died*  
*in Post Hosp't Paducah Ky*  
*Mar, 31, 1865 Cause of*

Book mark: *B 624 Ky-240 1881. 280/45*  
*(over)*

*J. H. M. M. M.*

JAN. 14

5472878

1891

death Pneumonia  
Final statements  
forwarded April 1<sup>st</sup>  
1865.

(Age 19 yrs)

Bradshaw, Frederick

Pr, Co. B, 8 Reg't U.S.C. Hq. Art.

24 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements 2

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information /

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects /

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1829

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
8TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1829

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
8TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Wm. Frederick Ackman*  
*8<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U. S. C. A.*

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.





I certify, on honor, that Frederick Braden a Private of  
Captain E. G. Chapman Company (C) of the 8th Regiment of U. S. A.  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Paris, Tenn., State  
of Tenn., aged 9 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Brown complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Paducah, Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Paducah, Ky., on the 26th day  
of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Paducah, Ky. to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Discharge from Service in 1st  
Regt. U.S. A.

The said Frederick Braden was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. L. Smith to include the 3rd day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 54.45 dollars, since the 29th day of February,  
1864, when his ~~clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah, Ky., this 1st day  
of April, 1864.

Garrison Johnson

1st Lieut 8th U. S. A.

Commanding Company.



I certify, on honor, that Fredrick Bradburn a Private of  
Captain E. G. Chapman Company (C) of the 8th Regiment of U. S. A.  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Palmer County, State  
of Kentucky, aged 29 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Brown complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Paducah Kentucky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Paducah Ky., on the 26th day  
of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Paducah Kentucky to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Great Ills & Infirmities in Fort  
Went. Cold. Paducah March 31st 1865

The said Fredrick Bradburn was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. T. Jones to include the 31st day of March, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 51.49 dollars, since the 29th day of February,  
1864, when his ~~clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Kentucky, this 1st day  
of April, 1865.

Garrison Johnson

1st Lieut 8th U. S. A.

Commanding Company.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*6006*  
*Regt of U. S. C. A. 31*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*March 31 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*April 11 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Frederick Bradshaw a Private of  
Captain E. G. Chapman Company (C) of the 8th Regiment of U. S. A.  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Kentucky, born in Kentucky, State  
of Kentucky, aged 4 years; 5 feet 0 inches high; Brown complexion,  
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Paducah, Kentucky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Paducah, Kentucky, on the 26th day  
of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Paducah, Kentucky to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Discharge from Company in 6th  
Regiment, Co. E, Paducah, Ky. March 31st to

The said Frederick Bradshaw was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. J. Jones to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 54 45 dollars, since the 29 day of February,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah, Kentucky, this 1st day  
of April, 1864.

Lawrence J. Jones  
Adj. 8th U. S. C. A.

Commanding Company.

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Frederick Gadeharr*

Late of Company *C*

*8<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U. S. C. A. I.*

*Volunteers*, who died at *Paducah*

on the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *March* 186*5*.





**Inventory** of the effects of Frederick Bradshaw late  
a Private of Captain O. G. Chapman Company C of  
the 8th Regiment of U. S. C. A. V. ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Paducah in the State of Kentucky on  
the 29th day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 26th day of April 1864, at Paducah, Ky.  
in Company "C", 8th Regiment of U. S. C. A. V. ~~Volunteers~~, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Smith County in the State  
of Kentucky; he was 19 years of age, 65 feet 10 1/2 inches  
high, Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital (Cott.), at  
Paducah, Kentucky on the 31st day of March 1865, by  
reason of Gum Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....	2	Pairs trousers.....	2	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....	1	Pairs flannel drawers.....	1		
Forage caps.....	2	Pairs cotton drawers.....	1		
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....	1		
Uniform jackets.....	1	Pairs boots.....	1	<div> <div>Money.</div> <div>Specie.....\$</div> <div>Notes.....\$</div> </div>	
Flannel sack coats.....	2	Pairs shoes.....	2		
Blouses.....	1	Pairs socks.....	1		
Stable frocks.....	1	Blankets.....	1		
Fatigue overalls.....	1	Haversacks.....	1		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Frederick Bradshaw  
Frederick Bradshaw, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Sam. S. R. Hotz at Post Hospital (Cott.)  
Paducah, Kentucky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION :

Paducah, Ky.

DATE :

April 1st 1865

Garrison J. Thomas  
1st Lt. U. S. C. A. V.

Commanding the Company.



War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington,

Jan 31 1867

Respectfully returned to the  
Commission for the State of  
Kentucky, with the informa-  
tion that Frederick Bradshaw  
was enlisted at Paducah Ky.  
Feb 29. 1864, and was  
mustered in as Pvt. in Co. "C" 8th  
U. S. Col. Art. (Hvy) Apr. 26. 1864,

A. F. R. Moore

Asst. Adj't General.

W. H. R.

B. 25. Reg. of Ky. Claims  
No 3170

ENDORSEMENT

No.

624

APPLICATION OF

Shelby Bradshaw

OF

McCracken County

For compensation of service of slave,

Frederick Bradshaw

Enlisted February 29th 1864

in C Co. 8th Heavy Artillery Regiment  
U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Jan 11 1867

Compensation awarded

February 12 1867  
Three Hundred Dollars.

A. F. R. Moore

President Board of Claims.

CLAIMANT'S ATTORNEYS,

J. W. CARDWELL & CO.,

LOUISVILLE, KY.

CLAIMANT'S P. O. ADDRESS,

Woodville  
McCracken Co.  
Kentucky

Rev. P. O. Editor. S. S. 1867



# CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No.

I, *Shelley Bradshaw*, a loyal citizen, and  
a resident of *Vicinity of Woodville* County of *McCracken* State of  
*Kentucky*, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of

section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my  
slave *Frederick Bradshaw* enlisted *February 29th*  
186*4*, at *Paducah* by *Art (Heaveny)*

in the *8th Eighth* Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,

Co. *10* certificate of enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany  
this application. That I did not acquire said slaves subsequent to said enlistment, but had a  
valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my  
title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit:

*Purchased three years before the war (1859) &  
owned him ever since*

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present  
the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this  
application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department,  
Adjutant General's Office.

Witness:

*D. Nat. Wilson*  
*John R. Puryear*  
*Paducah Ky Dec 24th*

*Shelley Bradshaw*  
Applicant.

Two witnesses to  
owner's signature  
sign here.

186*6*

**OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.**  
I, *Shelley Bradshaw*, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing  
claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim, in respect to the  
draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the military service of the United States, are true. And I do further swear that I  
have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have  
never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to  
engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to  
exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in  
hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government  
authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and  
ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies foreign and domestic;  
and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of  
evasion: So help me God.

5 CENT STAMP.

The owner  
signs here.

*Shelley Bradshaw*

Sworn to and subscribed before me

*A Notary Public*

this *24th* day of

*December* 186*6*

The officer swear-  
ing the owner signs  
here.

*Notary Public* U. S.

## POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post Office address is

*Woodville*

County of *McCracken* State

of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, may be sent under cover to J. W. CARDWELL & CO.,  
Louisville, Kentucky, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is  
hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers, or money that  
may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting  
for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

Witness:

*D. Nat. Wilson*  
*John R. Puryear*

The owner  
signs here.

*Shelley Bradshaw*

Two witnesses to  
owner's signature  
sign here.

50 CENT STAMP.

## Certificate of Award of the Board of Claims.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States.

*Frankfort Kentucky*  
*February 12* 186*7*  
We hereby certify, that *Shelby Bradshaw*, of  
*McCracken* County, State of *Kentucky*,  
having proved, under oath, *his* loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States,  
and established *his* title as to the ownership of *Frederick Bradshaw*  
a Slave *enlisted* and mustered at *Paducah Ky*  
on the *29* day of *February*, 186*4* by  
in the service of the United States, in the *8 Heavy Art* Regiment  
of Colored Troops, Co. *"B"*, the sum of *Three Hundred* dollars has been awarded  
to *him* by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War as a compensation for the  
said Slave, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved  
July 28, 1866.

*H. S. Moore* President of the Board.  
*Geo. T. Blakey* Member of the Board.  
*A. W. Williston* Member of the Board.

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops,  
Washington, D. C.

### DIRECTIONS FOR FILLING UP THE ABOVE BLANKS.

1. Name of claimant; his name *must be given in full*, and he must be the owner, in his own right, of the slave claimed at the time he was mustered into the United States service, and the time application is made.
  2. Name of city or town in which claimant lives.
  3. Name of county in which claimant lives.
  4. Name of State in which claimant lives.
  5. Name of slave for whom compensation is claimed.
  6. Date of his enlistment.
  7. Where he enlisted.
  8. By whom he was enlisted.
  9. Number of Regiment to which he was assigned.
  10. Letter of Company he served in.
- NOTE.—Where there is a doubt as to the fact stated in a blank, do not fill the blank.



PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky,  
County of *McCracken* } SS.

We, *Wm. F. Bradshaw* and *G. H. Flowers* each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that *Shelley Bradshaw* of the State and County aforesaid, was on the *29th* day of *February* 186*6*, the lawful owner of the Slave named *Fredrick Bradshaw*, referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Two witnesses  
to ownership sign  
here.

*Wm. F. Bradshaw*  
*G. H. Flowers*

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a *Notary Public* for the County of *McCracken* State of Kentucky, this, the *24th* day of *December* 186*6*

The officer swear-  
ing the witnesses  
signs here.

*R. W. M. C.*  
*Notary Public* [L. S.]

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky,  
County of *McCracken* } SS.

We, *S. P. Cape* and *Geo. H. Morgan* loyal men, and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the *City* of *Paducah* in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known *Shelley Bradshaw* a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his ~~or her~~ adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ~~or her~~ ability and opportunity.



Sworn to and subscribed before me, a *Notary Public* for the County of *McCracken* State of *Kentucky* this *24th* day of *December* 186*6*

The officer swearing  
the witnesses signs  
here.

*R. W. M. C.*  
*Notary Public* [L. S.]

We, *Thos. J. Pickett* ~~and~~ *Post Master* residents of the County of *McCracken* in the State of *Kentucky* ~~do~~ *do* state that *we* ~~are~~ *are* and have been for *Several* years well acquainted with *Shelley Bradshaw* the applicant, and *S. P. Cape* and *Geo. H. Morgan* his witnesses, and from our personal acquaintance with them believe their statements to be entitled to full faith and credit.

*Thos. J. Pickett, Paducah Ky.,*  
*Post Master*

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a \_\_\_\_\_ for the County  
of \_\_\_\_\_ State of \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_ 186*6*

5 CENT STAMP

NOTE.—If the applicant and his witnesses are not personally known to one or more of the Commissioners, the above certificate should be signed by two citizens who are well known to the Commissioners, or by a Post Master or other Government officer; if signed by a United States officer it need not be sworn to, but if by citizens it must be sworn to. When a United States officer signs it the witnesses need not, and when the witnesses sign it the United States officer need not.



# PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky,

County of *McCracken* } ss.

We, *Wm. F. Bradshaw* and *G. H. Flowers* each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that *Shelley Bradshaw* of the State and County aforesaid, was on the *29th* day of *February* 186*6*, the lawful owner of the Slave named *Fredrick Bradshaw*, referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Two witnesses to ownership sign here.

*Wm. F. Bradshaw*  
*G. H. Flowers*

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a *Notary Public* for the County of *McCracken* State of Kentucky, this, the *24th* day of *December* 186*6*

The officer swearing the witnesses signs here.

*R. W. Muel*  
*Notary Public* { L. S. }

# PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky,

County of *McCracken* } ss.

We, *S. P. Cape* and *Geo. H. Morgan* loyal men, and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the *City* of *Paducah* in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known *Shelley Bradshaw* a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his ~~or her~~ adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ~~or her~~ ability and opportunity.



Sworn to and subscribed before me, a *Notary Public* for the County of *McCracken* State of *Kentucky* this *24th* day of *December* 186*6*

The officer swearing the witnesses signs here.

*S. P. Cape*  
*Geo. H. Morgan*  
*R. W. Muel*  
*Notary Public* { L. S. }

I, *Thos. J. Pickett* ~~and~~ *Past Master* residents of the County of *McCracken* in the State of *Kentucky* ~~do~~ *do* state that *I am* and have been for *Several* years well acquainted with *Shelley Bradshaw* the applicant, and *S. P. Cape* and *Geo. H. Morgan* his witnesses, and from our personal acquaintance with them believe their statements to be entitled to full faith and credit.

*Thos. J. Pickett, Paducah Ky.,*  
*Post Master*

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a \_\_\_\_\_ for the County of \_\_\_\_\_ State of \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186*6*

5 CENT STAMP

NOTE.—If the applicant and his witnesses are not personally known to one or more of the Commissioners, the above certificate should be signed by two citizens who are well known to the Commissioners, or by a Post Master or other Government officer; if signed by a United States officer it need not be sworn to, but if by citizens it must be sworn to. When a United States officer signs it the witnesses need not, and when the witnesses sign it the United States officer need not.

I, John Thomas, late a Slave in Company 3 Regiment  
United States Colored, state under oath that ~~before and at the time of being mustered into the United~~  
~~States Service~~ I was the slave of Shelby Bradshaw of Mc Cracken County, State of Kentucky.

That I am personally acquainted with Frederick Bradshaw late a 2  
in Company 3 of 8th Regiment United States Colored Artillery, and know that before  
and at the time he was mustered into the United States Service, he was the slave of Shelby Bradshaw of  
Mc Cracken County, State of Kentucky.

ATTEST:

J. M. Bloomfield  
8 { A. Bradshaw

Sworn to, and subscribed in my presence, at Paducah

1 John Thomas his Mark

Ky, this 27 day of December 1866

Official  
Signatures.

P. J. [unclear]  
Notary Public

### INSTRUCTIONS.

- 1 Name of affiant as borne on the Muster Rolls regardless of the name known by at home.
  - 2 Rank—Private, Corporal or Sergeant.
  - 3 Letter of Company and Number of Regiment.
  - 4 Cavalry, Infantry or Artillery, as the case may be.
  - 5 The name of his former owner.
  - 6 Name of the County in which the Owner lives.
  - 7 Name of the Soldier the affiant wishes to identify. (The name must be given as it is borne on the Muster Rolls in all cases.)
  - 8 Names of Two disinterested witnesses.
- NOTE—Where the former slave identifies himself, blank No. 7 and all below to the Sixth need not be filled up. Claimants needing more blanks can be supplied by calling on our Agent, or at the Office, No. 129 Jefferson Street, Louisville, Ky.  
Where the affidavit cannot be had at the time of filing the claim, claimant will cut off the affidavit from the Descriptive List and Contract and keep the blank until it can be filled.



*Adshaw, Henry*

*L*, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*5467029*  
*5482531*  
*5482706*  
*5483200*  
*9122905*  
*40743732*

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark: *EB 712. P 107*

See also

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bradshaw

, Co. D, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 28, 1864

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom Capt. Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in U.S. Hospital  
for Col'd Troops at Paducah  
Ky. Feb. 26th 1865. Drafted.

Keifer.

(383g)

Copyist.

*B* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Henry Bradshaw*

Appears with rank of *private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty* Roll dated

*Paducah Ky, Nov 30, 1864.*

Where born *Kentucky.*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov. 28*, 186 *4*

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky*

For what period enlisted *03* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 28*, 186 *4*

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

(339c)

*Lopez*

Copyist.



B.

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bradshaw  
Ct., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brooks

B.

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bradshaw  
Pt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct 31, 1864 to Feb 28, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Post  
Hospital for Cold  
Tropics Laducah,  
Hoy. Jan. 31st, 1865.

Book mark: Died Feb 26, 65 E.B.V. 207.

Brooks.

(358)

Copyist.

*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Bradshaw*

*Priv*, Co. *L*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb'y 1863. Feb'y 26/64*  
*Panama Ky. Died in*  
*US Hosp. for Colored Troops*

Book mark:

*Chas. P. Allen*

(546)

Copyist.



B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Bradshaw*  
Pvt., Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Victoria, Texas, Feb'y 10,* 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to (*never paid*), 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Entered service as Private*  
*shown, joined for duty Nov.*  
*24, 1864. Died at Paducah, Ky.*  
*Feb'y 26, 1865 of Hossatiles.*  
*Inventory of Effects & Final*  
*Statements forwarded Feb'y 26/65*  
Book mark: *M. 1845. Ky.*

(361)

*J. LaBorris*

Copyist.

Bradshaw, Henry

Pr., Co. L, 8 Reg't U.S. A. Hy. Art.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Henry Bradshaw*

*8<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *Vol. Cavalry*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Dischd July 24<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Mar 16<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Private Henry Bradshaw a Member of  
Lieut. M. S. Kennedy's Company (L.) of the 8th Regiment of Vol. Artillery  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Can not find, born in his Descriptive, State  
of Kent, aged        years;        feet        inches high;        complexion,  
       eyes,        hair, and by occupation a       , having joined the company on  
its original organization at Paducah Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Paducah Ky, on the Twenty eighth day  
of November, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. John H  
Morgan, at Paducah Ky on the Twenty eighth day of November,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of       , at       ,  
on the        day of       , 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 8th Regt. Vol. Art. (Heavy) to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death in U.S. Hospital for  
Gold & Troops at Paducah Ky Feb. 26th 1865 of Heesathles

The said Henry Bradshaw was never paid ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~  
~~to include the~~ day of       , 186  , and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$33.74 ~~100~~ dollars, since the day of his enlistment,  
~~186~~, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
~~100~~ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of       , or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ~~100~~ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz:       

       ~~100~~ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
      ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the       , 186  .

He is indebted to       , **SUTLER**, ~~100~~ dollars.

He is indebted to       , **LAUNDRESS**, ~~100~~ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Kentucky, this 26th day  
of February, 1865.

M. S. Kennedy  
1st Lieutenant

Commanding Company.

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Henry Bradshaw*

Late of Company *L*

*8<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of U. S. Cavalry (Heavy.)

~~Volunteers~~ who died at *Pacheco 74*

on the *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 186*5*

JUL 12 1871



Inventory of the effects of Private Henry Bradshaw late  
a member of Captain Lieut. M. W. B. Kennedy's Company L of  
the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Cold Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Paducah in the State of Kentucky on  
the 28<sup>th</sup> day of November 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Volunteer on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of November 1864, at Paducah Ky.  
in Company L 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Cold Artillery (Heavy) Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; ~~he was born in~~ Can not find his description in the State  
of Kentucky; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in U. S. Hospital for Cold Troops, at  
Paducah Ky. on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of February 1865, by  
reason of Dysentery

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks <u>one</u>	<u>1</u>
Caps..... <u>one</u>	<u>1</u>	Pairs flannel drawers. <u>one</u>	<u>1</u>		
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats..... <u>one</u>	<u>1</u>	Flannel shirts..... <u>one</u>	<u>1</u>		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets..... <u>one</u>	<u>1</u>	Pairs boots.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes..... <u>one</u>	<u>1</u>		
Blouses.....		Pairs socks..... <u>one</u>	<u>1</u>		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets..... <u>one</u>	<u>1</u>		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			Notes..... \$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Henry Bradshaw, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of W. D. Traver Asst-Surgeon at U. S. Hospital for Cold  
Troops at Paducah Ky. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION : Paducah Ky.

DATE : Feb'y 20<sup>th</sup> 1865

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

M. W. B. Kennedy  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.

Commanding the Company.



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Henry Bradshaw*

*8<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U. S. Army (Heavy)*

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased ~~volunteers~~ and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Private Henry Bradshaw a Member of  
Lieut. M. V. B. Kennedy's Company (Co.) of the 8th Regiment of U. S. C. Artillery  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~ of the State of Can not find, born in his Discipline, State  
of \_\_\_\_\_, aged \_\_\_\_\_ years; \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; \_\_\_\_\_ complexion,  
Roll ~~eyes~~, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Paducah Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Paducah Ky, on the Twenty Eighth day  
of November, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. John H.  
Morgan, at Paducah Ky, on the Twenty Eighth day of November,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
~~on the~~ \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 8th Regt. U. S. C. Artillery to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death at U. S. Hospital  
for Col. & Troops at Paducah Ky. Feb 26th 1865.  
Essentials.  
The said Henry Bradshaw was ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~  
never paid ~~to include the~~ \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$33.74 ~~dollars~~, since the day ~~of~~ his enlistment  
1864, ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Kentucky, this 26th day  
of February, 1865.

M. V. B. Kennedy  
1st Lieutenant

Commanding Company.



War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 22 1867.

Respectfully returned to the  
Commission for the State of  
Kentucky, with the informa-  
tion that Henry Bradshaw

was enlisted at

Drafts and was  
mustered in as Pvt. in Co. "G"

8th M. S. Co. Nov. 28/64.

at Paducah, Ky.

W. H. Haggard

Asst. Adj't General.

No. 100

APPLICATION OF

M. A. Metcalfe

OF

Union Co. Ky.

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE, NAMED

Henry Bradshaw

Enlisted 28 November, 1864,

In Co. L, 8th M. S. Co. Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received July 21, 1867

COMPENSATION AWARDED

1867

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

R. T. DURRETT,

Louisville, Ky.

Claimant's Post-office address,

Caseyville

Union Co. Ky.

LOUISVILLE COURIER PRINT.



No.

[FORM 1.]

## CLAIM OF

*M. A. Metcalfe*

## FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE NAMED

*Henry Bradshaw*

I, *M. A. Metcalfe*, a loyal citizen and resident of.....  
 county of.....*Union*....., State of Kentucky, upon oath, state that I am entitled to, and hereby claim  
 compensation, under the provisions of the 24th section of the act of Congress, approved February 24th, 1864, and of  
 the 2d section of the act, approved July 28th, 1866, for my slave named.....*Henry Bradshaw*....., who  
 was.....*manumitted*.....into the military service of the United States on the.....*28*..... day of.....*November*.....  
 186.....*4*....., at.....*Cassaca Ky*..... by.....*Capt. Morgan*..... and assigned to the.....*8th*.....  
 Regiment of United States Colored Troops, Company.....; that, at the date of said enlistment, I was a loyal  
 citizen and resident of said county and State, and then and there owner of and entitled to the services of said slave;  
 that I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlist-  
 ment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to wit:  
*I purchased the said Henry Bradshaw of*  
*John Bradshaw in the year 1847, and I*  
*have owned him ever since*

that when said slave went into the service he was able-bodied, sound of body and mind, and worth \$.....*1100*.....;  
 that the claim I hereby make for compensation for said slave is just and true, and due me as owner of and entitled to  
 his services, and I ought to recover for him the sum of \$.....*300*..... under the provisions of said acts; that this  
 claim for compensation, as owner, is for the identical slave who was a.....*private*..... in Company.....*L*....., of the  
*8th*..... Regiment United States Colored Troops, as aforesaid; and that I have received from the Government no  
 compensation or bounty for said slave, nor made any application except this, therefor.

I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never  
 borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any  
 person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed  
 hostility against the United States; that I have never sought nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of  
 any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority in hostility  
 to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended govern-  
 ment, authority, power or constitution, within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the  
 best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United  
 States, against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue  
 to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance  
 to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; So help me  
 God.

And, in consideration of said enlistment and of said compensation, I, *M. A. Metcalfe*,  
 do hereby manumit, set free and forever release said.....*Henry Bradshaw*..... from all service due me  
 —his freedom to commence from the.....*28*..... day of.....*November*....., 186....., the date of said enlistment  
 into the military service of the United States.

I herewith file and make part hereof a certificate of enlistment and descriptive roll of said slave, and proof of my  
 loyalty and ownership as required by said acts, and General Orders No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's  
 Office.

My Post-Office address is.....*Careyville*..... County of.....*Union*....., State of  
 Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to R. T. DUR-  
 RETT, of Louisville, Kentucky, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this  
 claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate,  
 voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the  
 same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or  
 papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

*Wm. Mason*  
*A. J. J. J.*

The owner  
signs here.Two witnesses to  
owner's signature  
sign here.

*M. A. Metcalfe*



STATE OF KENTUCKY,

County of Union.....

} SS.

I, John W. Gregory, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, duly commissioned and sworn, and authorized to administer oaths and take acknowledgments, hereby certify that on this day personally appeared before me M. A. Metcalfe known to me to be the person who represents himself to be, and a loyal citizen and resident of said County and State, worthy of full faith and credit; and, after hearing the foregoing paper read, and understanding the meaning and purport of the same, subscribed and swore to the same, and acknowledged the power of attorney and deed of manumission therein to be his act and deed. I further certify that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

Witness my hand and seal, this 12<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1867.

The officer swearing the owner signs here.

## PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

County of Union.....

} SS.

We, Joseph Sprague and William Wilson, each of lawful age, and loyal citizens of said County and State, upon our oaths declare that we are, and have been for 12 years, personally acquainted with M. A. Metcalfe, and know that on the 28 day of November 1864, he was a loyal citizen of said County and State, and then and there as stated by him the owner of and entitled to the services of a slave, named Henry Bradshaw, referred to and described as a private in Company D, of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment United States Colored Troops, in the foregoing claim for compensation; that the ownership of said M. A. Metcalfe to said slave is not based upon any transfer made subsequent to said date, when said slave is alleged to have entered into the military service of the United States, but that said claimant's title to said slave was valid at the date of and previous to said enlistment, as stated in his own preceding affidavit.

Two witnesses to ownership sign here.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

County of Union.....

} SS.

I, John W. Gregory, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, duly commissioned and sworn, and authorized to administer oaths, do hereby certify that on this day personally appeared before me the above named Joseph Sprague and William Wilson known to me to be the persons they represent themselves to be, and loyal citizens of said County and State, worthy of full faith and credit, and after hearing the foregoing statements read, and understanding the same, severally subscribed and swore to the same. I further certify that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

Witness my hand and seal this 12<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1867.

The officer swearing the witnesses signs here.

## PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

County of Union.....

} SS.

We, Joseph Sprague and William Wilson, each of lawful age, and loyal citizens of said County and State, upon our oaths declare that we are, and have been for 12 years, acquainted with M. A. Metcalfe of said County and State, who is the applicant in the foregoing claim for compensation for a slave named Henry Bradshaw, described as a private in Company D, of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of United States Colored Troops; that we have well known said M. A. Metcalfe since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, according to his ability and opportunity; that on the 28 day of November, 1864 when said slave is alleged to have entered the military service of the United States, the said M. A. Metcalfe was a loyal citizen and resident of said County and State, and that he has been loyal ever since.

Two witnesses to loyalty sign here.

[FORM 2.]

[FORM 3.]



STATE OF KENTUCKY,

County of Union } ss.

I, John W. Gregory, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, duly commissioned and sworn, and authorized to administer oaths, do hereby certify that on this day personally appeared before me the above named Joseph Sprague, and William Wilson, known to me to be the persons they represent themselves to be, and loyal citizens of said County and State, worthy of full faith and credit, and after hearing the foregoing statement read, and understanding the same, severally subscribed and swore to the same. I further certify that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim. Witness my hand and seal this 11th day of January, 1867.

The officer swearing  
the witnesses signs  
here.

J. W. Gregory Notary Public  
Union County Ky

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

County of Union } ss.

I, Wm. H. Hall, Clerk of the County Court, in and for said County and State, and keeper of its records and seal, do hereby certify that John W. Gregory, whose signature and certificate appears to the foregoing oaths, statements and acknowledgments, was at the date thereof an acting Notary Public within and for said County, duly commissioned and sworn; that his official acts as such are entitled to full faith and credit, and that his signature thereto is genuine. I further certify that said William Wilson and Joseph Sprague and John W. Gregory are loyal citizens of said County and State, and worthy of full faith and credit, and were so during the war.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said County, at my office, in Union County, this 12th day of January, 1867.

The County Clerk  
signs here and affixes  
the County Seal.

Wm. H. Hall Clerk  
Union County Court

### Certificate of Award of the Board of Claims.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,  
FOR SLAVES ENLISTED OR DRAFTED IN THE SERVICE OF THE U. S. }

....., 186.....

WE HEREBY CERTIFY, that....., of.....County, State of  
.....having proved, under oath.....loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the  
United States, and established.....title as to the ownership of.....  
a slave,.....and mustered at.....on the.....day of  
....., 186....., by.....in the service of the United States, in  
the.....Regiment of Colored Troops, Company....., the sum of.....  
dollars has been awarded to.....by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation  
for the said slave, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved  
July 28, 1866.

....., President of the Board.

....., Member of Board.

....., Member of Board.

To.....

Chief of the Bureau for the organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.



# CERTIFICATE OF LOYALTY.

[FORM 7.]

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF *Union*

I, *John Burger*

ss.

*Postmaster at*

*Caseyville Union County Kentucky*

hereby certify, that I am personally, and by reputation, acquainted with *M. B. Metcalfe*, who, under the provisions of the 24th Section of the Act of Congress, approved February 24th, 1864, and the 2d Section of the Act approved July 28th, 1866, is claiming compensation for a slave named *Henry Bratton*,

alleged to have been mustered into the United States military service on the *218* day of *November* 186*4*, at *Paducah Ky*,

and assigned to Company *L* of the *8th* Regiment United States Colored Troops; that at said date of enlistment, said *M. B. Metcalfe* was a

loyal citizen and resident of said County and State; that *she* was loyal during the war with the so-called Confederate States of America, and has been ever since; and that *she* is worthy of full faith and credit in any statements *she* has or may make touching said claim for compensation; and that *her* witnesses *Joseph Sprague and William Wilson*

*are loyal and worthy of full faith and credit*

Witness my hand and official designation, at *Caseyville Kentucky*, this

*22* day of *January*, 186*7*

*John Burger*  
*Post-Master*



# Proof of Ownership and Identity.

[FORM 6.]

I Wm Henry Gumm a loyal citizen and resident of the County  
of Union State of Kentucky after being duly sworn, depose and  
state, that I have been for 20 years personally and well acquainted with  
Henry Bradshaw a Private in Company D of the  
8th Regiment of U. S. C. Troops, who enlisted and was mustered into  
service at Paducah Ky on the 28 day of November 1864; that I  
knew the said Henry before he went into and while he was in the service afore-  
said, and know that the said Henry is the identical person who when  
he went into the United States service, as aforesaid, was the slave of and owed service to  
M. A. McTeague of Union County Ky  
I was in the same regiment, (8th Heavy  
Artillery) with the said Henry Bradshaw  
I have no personal interest in the prosecution of this claim, and make this voluntary affi-  
davit to identify said slave and owner, and to enable the latter to obtain whatever com-  
pensation is just and due on account of said enlistment.

Wm. H. Gumm

Witness  
A. J. G. G.

State of Kentucky

County of Union

ss.

Public

I, John W. Gregory

a Notary

in and for said County and State, hereby certify that on this day  
personally appeared before me the above-named Wm Henry Gumm  
known to me to be the person he represents himself to be; and after hearing the foregoing affidavit read and ex-  
plained by me, and understanding the same, subscribed and swore to the same. And I further certify, that I have  
no personal interest in the presentation of this claim.

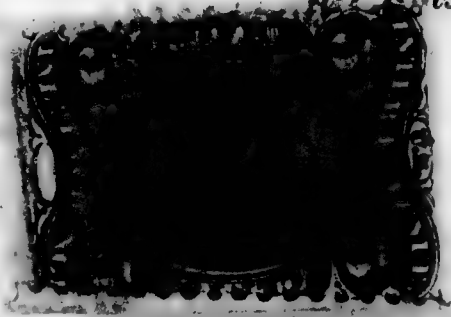
Witness my hand and seal this

12<sup>th</sup>

day of

January 1867

J. W. Gregory Notary Public Union Co





[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*July 21<sup>st</sup>*, 187*6*  
The Death of *Wm. H. Newton*  
*Bradshaw, Co. L*, *8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.*

Colored *Artillery*, is reported as follows:

Company Muster Roll.  
For *Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1865, *Jan'y 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

*Feb'y 26<sup>th</sup>*, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

*Feb. 26*, 1865

Company Morning Reports.

*Feb. 26*, 1865

Soldier's Final Statement.

*Feb'y 26<sup>th</sup>*, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.  
For *Feb'y*, 1865, *Feb'y 26<sup>th</sup>*, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

*Feb. 26*, 1865

By Surgeon General.

(*Feb'y 26*), 186

*Feb'y 26*, 1865, is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster.....  
Roll will be amended accordingly.

*Thomas M. Linn*  
Letter to *2<sup>d</sup> Auditor*  
Assistant Adjutant General.  
*Aug 18<sup>th</sup> 1876*  
*Edw. H. Hall*  
*Adjutant General*



Mr Ellubrook

Please report,

Respy.

E A Hammond,

(C.)

July 14. 76

Yours

*William Jackson*

*Co. C, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y*

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4-7-1-3-6-1	26
2	5-4-7-1-4-7-8	27
3	5-4-7-1-5-9-0	28
4	5-4-7-1-7-4-2	29
5	5-4-7-1-9-0-0	30
6	5-4-7-2-0-4-5	31
7	5-4-7-2-1-9-0	32
8	5-4-7-2-4-0-3	33
9	5-4-7-2-8-8-0	34
10	9-1-2-1-5-2-7	35
11	4-0-7-4-3-7-3	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *ErB V. 11 P 590*

See also

*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jackson Bradshaw*

*C*, Co., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Bourbon Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb. 26*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *E. L. Chapman*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Was in the battle of Paducah, Ky., Nov. 20/64. Died at Paducah, Ky. Apr. 27/65. Baltimore, Md., Mc. Minn Manserv Hospital.*

*See them on Dir. Book*

*Henderson*



B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Bradshaw  
Private, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Enlistment to Apr 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Apr 26, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: B. 625. Ky

E N Lipscomb

(358b)

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Bradshaw  
Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. H. Lipscomb

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Bradshaw  
Private Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

(358)

Copyist.



B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Bradshaw  
Privt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lippocombe

(358)

Copyist.

Q

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Bradshaw

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. - Dec., 186 4

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O. J. Markle,

Copyist.

*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jackson Bradshaw*

*Private*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. & Feb.*

, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Sick in Post Hospital.*

Book mark:

*O. J. Markle*

(358)

Copyist.



Q

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson/Bradshaw

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick in Hospital  
at Bullmon, Md, Apr. 17, 1865.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle

(358)

Copyist.

*J*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jackson Bradshaw*  
*Private*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*i*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Hospital at*  
*Baltimore, April 24, 186i.*

Book mark: *Died Apr. 27, 186i. C.R. V. 11 P. 70.*

(358)

*C. J. Markle,*

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Bradshaw  
Priv, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April 18 65. absent  
sick since April 27/65  
Baltimore Md.

May 18 65. April 27/65.  
Balt. Md. Died of  
disease

Book mark :

Chas. S. Putnam

(546)

Copyist.



3

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Cushman Brown Shaw*  
Pvt., Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria Texas, Feb 11*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Organ. as priv*  
*Enrolled & subject to draft*  
*in 1<sup>st</sup> En Dist. of Ky. at time*  
*of enlistment. Died at*  
*Wm Hims Genl Hosp't*  
*Baltimore Md April 27*

Book mark: *PV 10 P 1469*

(361)

*W M Calhoun*  
Copyist.

JAN. 14

5472880

1891

1865 Cause of death Acute  
Diarrhea. Descriptive list  
furnished April, 7, 1865  
(Age 28 yrs.)

Book mark B 625-Ky  
V 81 P 97 69

Bradshaw, Jackson

Pz. Co. B, 8

Reg't

U.S.C., N.Y. City

6

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records 2

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officers) /

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information 3

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1829

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
8TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1829

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
8TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

250 in cent for to S. H. S. Mar 27/65

Jackson Bradshaw  
Private Co. C,  
8th U.S. Col'd. Troops

Rec'd Apl. 27, 1865.

A. H. C. Mar. 16. 1866  
Prov. of C. of A. S. & J. M.  
rec'd. for \$ 3.25. sent 2<sup>d</sup>  
quarter,

J. B.

This Rec'd of Health & Antennae  
found among the H. S. of 8th U.S. Col'd.  
files with 8th U.S. Col'd. Jun 21. 77

Ent an N' after



No. 2.

## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	<i>Jackson Bradshaw</i>
Number and locality of the grave . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>123</i>
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>Private Co. C 8<sup>th</sup> E. S. C. Imps.</i>
Residence before enlistment . . . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . . }	<i>Married</i> <i>Sela Bradshaw, Paducah P.O.</i>
Nativity . . . . .	<i>Kentucky</i>
Age of deceased . . . . .	<i>29 Years</i>
Cause of death . . . . .	<i>Acute Diarrhoea.</i>
References and remarks . . . . . }	
Date of death . . . . .	<i>April 27<sup>th</sup> 1865</i>
Date of burial . . . . .	<i>April 28<sup>th</sup> 10. o. c. A. M.</i>

1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To *Brig Genl Townsend*  
*Asst* ADJUTANT GENERAL.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *McKims Mansion Baltimore*

*J. W. Gads*  
Surgeon U. S. Army.  
*In charge of Hospital*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Jackson Bradshaw  
8 W. S. C. S. Pvt "C."

Apr 21<sup>st</sup> / 65

M<sup>rs</sup> Kins Blodg

(Baltimore, Md.)

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

✓ Name and number of person interred,	Jackson Bradshaw
Number and locality of the grave . .	Laurel Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	123
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Private Co. 6 <sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf. Troops
Residence before enlistment . . . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, )	Married
the residence of the widow) . . . }	Sela Bradshaw, Paducah P. O.
Nativity . . . . .	Kentucky
Age of deceased . . . . .	29 Years
Cause of death . . . . .	Acute Diarrhoea
References and remarks . . . . . }	
Date of death . . . . .	April 37 <sup>th</sup> 1865
Date of burial . . . . .	April 28 <sup>th</sup> 10 A.M.

1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

## Memoranda:

## List of Effects.

- |                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| ✓ Jacket          | ✓ Knapsack       |
| ✓ Cap             | ✓ Canteen        |
| ✓ P. Pants        | ✓ Rubber Blanket |
| ✓ P. Shoes        |                  |
| ✓ Gt. Coat        |                  |
| ✓ Blouse          |                  |
| ✓ P. Socks        |                  |
| ✓ P. Drawers      |                  |
| ✓ Woollen Blanket |                  |
| ✓ Haversack       |                  |

Final Statement & Inventory of  
Effects sent to A. G. O. & Co. Comdr  
April 30<sup>th</sup> 1865.



2

EB 141 25 3011 1866  
Surgeon General's Office,  
Record and Pension Bureau,  
May 5 1866.

Respectfully referred to the Medical  
Director.....

.....

These papers to be returned with  
report.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

*[Signature]*  
Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

M.D.C. Meid. Meil. Dept.  
Balt. Md. April 5<sup>th</sup> 1866.  
Respectfully returned to the  
Surgeon General's Office. The  
within named soldier died  
at Dr. Mc Kims Hospital  
April 27<sup>th</sup> 1865.

The Hospital has been discon-  
tinued and the records trans-  
mitted to the Surgeon General's  
Office hence the information  
desired by the Adjutant Gen-  
eral cannot be given from  
this office.

*[Signature]*  
Lieut. Col. & Surgeon U.S.A.  
Medical Director

B. R. 7468.

11

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *March 15*, 1866.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

*No* of the Final Statement *or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *Jackson Bradshaw* Priv., of Co. *C*, *8th* Regiment of *26th U.S. Inf. (Vol.)* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*Died McKim's Genl. Hosp'l,  
Baltimore Md. Apl. 27. 65,  
of acute Diarrhoea,*

*T. W. Hazard*

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

*Apt. Surg. J. J. Woodward, U.S.A.,  
In charge Record & Pension Bureau  
Surg. Genl's Office,*

*J. J.*



MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that John Smith, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_ Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States clothing amounting to 20.00 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25.00 dollars advanced bounty.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other authorities, for clothing, &c., received on entering service, nothing, .00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, .00 dollars. He has been furnished with no transportation in kind from the place of his discharge to \_\_\_\_\_; and he has not been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186—.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, Sutler, .00 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, Landdress, .00 dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....		1	Pairs trowsers.....		1
Caps.....			Pairs flannel drawers.....		
Forage caps.....			Pairs cotton drawers.....		
Great coats.....			Flannel shirts.....		
Uniform coats.....			Cotton shirts.....		
Uniform jackets.....			Pairs boots.....		
Flannel sack coats.....			Pairs shoes.....		
Blouses.....			Pairs socks.....		
Stable frocks.....			Blankets.....		
Fatigue overalls.....			Haversacks.....		
			Knapsacks.....		
			Watch, silver.....		1
			MONEY.	Specie.....	\$2 00
				Notes.....	\$50 00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding the Company.

\*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.		
1 shirt brought.....		\$1 00
1 great coat " .....		2 50
1 silver watch " .....		25 00
		\$28 50

JAMES KEITH,  
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.

WILLIAM ROE,  
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:

JOHN SANDERS,  
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster U. S. Army.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.



E. B. S. G. O. 32 192 - 1

---

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

*June 11* 186*6*

Respectfully returned, with Inventory  
of Effects enclosed, in case of the within  
named man.

No evidence on file from which Final  
Statements can be prepared.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

*B. Woodward*

Brevet Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

*B. B. 74. E. L.*

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 14<sup>th</sup>, 1876

The Death of Jackson  
Bradshaw, Co. "C", 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S.

Colored Arty. is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll,  
For May-June, 1865, April 24<sup>th</sup>, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll,  
April 27<sup>th</sup>, 1865

Company Descriptive Book,  
186

Company Morning Reports,  
186

Soldier's ~~Final Statement~~, 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment,  
April 27<sup>th</sup>, 1865

Soldier's Inventory of Effects,  
186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge,  
186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll,  
186

Regimental Return,  
For May, 1865, April 27<sup>th</sup>, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns,  
186

Regimental Descriptive Book,  
186

By Surgeon General,  
(C. S.) April 27, 1865

April 27, 1865, is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Sargent  
EB 11<sup>th</sup> See letter to 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor  
Assistant Adjutant General.  
101d H. H. 390 of March 28<sup>th</sup> 1876.

CASUALTY SHEET.

No.

Jackson Bradshaw  
Priv of Company C

8 Regiment of U.S. Col. Arty.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed April 27, 65

at Fort Fisher

Re. 1<sup>st</sup> Heavy Bateria

in S. C. Arty.

17<sup>th</sup> Reg't

of Art.

D

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Jackson Bradshaw*  
 Rank: *1st Lt* Company: *C* Regiment: *8*  
 Arm: *Infantry* State: *Ill*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Disease*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Acute Dysentery*  
*Disease*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
 OBTAINED.

*Dr. of effects*  
*Gen. Chas. D. Smith*  
*for Gen. E. J. Smith*

REMARKS.

*Dr. of effects sent*  
*2d Auditor June 5th 1865*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*J. P. Smith*  
*Col. 1st Regt. Ill. Inf.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*April 27/65*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Baltimore Md.*  
*Mekins Lane & at Hospital*  
*Baltimore Md.*

*J. R. Wolf*  
 Clerk.



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Jackson Bradshaw*  
 Rank: *1st Lt* Company: *C* Regiment: *8*  
 Arm: *Infantry* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: *Disease*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

*Acute diarrhoea*  
*Disease*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.  
*J. J. [Signature]*  
*Columb*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*April 27/65*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Baltimore Md*  
*Mekins General Hospital*  
*Baltimore Md.*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
 OBTAINED.

*From [Signature]*  
*for [Signature]*  
 REMARKS.

*Dis. of effects sent*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Auditor June 5<sup>th</sup> 1865*

*[Signature]*  
 Clerk.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington

January 31 1867.

Respectfully returned to the  
Commission for the State of  
Kentucky, with the informa-  
tion that Jackson Bradshaw  
was enlisted at Paducah Ky.  
Feb. 26. 1864. and was  
mustered in as Pvt. in Co. "C"  
8th U.S. Col. Inf. (Hvy) April 26. 1864.

A. F. Rickman

Asst. Adj't General.

W. H. A.

B. 26. Reg. of Ky. Claims  
SP 3170

ENDORSEMENT.

No.

625

APPLICATION OF

Shelby Bradshaw

OF

McCracken County

For compensation of service of slave,

Jackson. Bradshaw

Enlisted February 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

in C Co. 8th Heavy Artillery Regiment  
U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Jan 11 1867

Compensation awarded

February 12 1867  
Three Hundred Dollars.

A. C. Moore

President Board of Claims.

CLAIMANT'S ATTORNEYS,

J. W. CARDWELL & CO.,

LOUISVILLE, KY.

CLAIMANT'S P. O. ADDRESS,

Woodville

McCracken Co

Kentucky

Co. 8th U.S. Col. Inf. (Hvy)



# CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No.

I, *Shelley Bradshaw*, a loyal citizen, and  
a resident of *Winning of Woodville* County of *McCracken* State of  
*Kentucky*, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of

section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2. Act approved July 28, 1866, for my

slave *Jackson Bradshaw* enlisted *Feb 26th*

1864, at *Paducah*

by *Art (Heavy)*

in the *8th Co. 1st* Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,

Co. *"C"* certificate of enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany  
this application. That I did not acquire said slaves subsequent to said enlistment, but had a  
valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my  
title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit:

*Purchased three years prior to the Rebellion  
(1859) & owned him ever since*

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present  
the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this  
application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department,  
Adjutant General's Office.

Witness:

*D. Stat. Wilson*

*Shelley Bradshaw*

Applicant.

*John R. Curyear*

Two witnesses to  
owner's signature  
sign here.

*Paducah Ky Dec 24th 1866*

## OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *Shelley Bradshaw*, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing  
claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim, in respect to the  
draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the military service of the United States, are true. And I do further swear that I  
have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have  
never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to  
engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to  
exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in  
hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government  
authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and  
ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies foreign and domestic,  
and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same: and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of  
evasion: So help me God.

5 CENT STAMP.

The owner  
signs here.

*Shelley Bradshaw*

Sworn to and subscribed before me

*A Notary Public*

*24th*

day of

*December*

1866

The officer swear-  
ing the owner signs  
here.

*R. W. Hub Notary Public*

[L. S.]

## POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post Office address is

*Woodville*

County of

*McCracken*

State

of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, may be sent under cover to J. W. CARDWELL & CO.,  
Louisville, Kentucky; who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is  
hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers, or money that  
may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting  
for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

Witness:

The owner  
signs here.

*Shelley Bradshaw*

50 CENT STAMP.

*D. Stat. Wilson*

*John R. Curyear*

Two witnesses to  
owner's signature  
sign here.



## Certificate of Award of the Board of Claims.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States.

*Frankfort Kentucky*

*February 12* 186*7*

We hereby certify, that

*Shelby Bradshaw*

, of

*McCracken*

County, State of

*Kentucky*

having proved, under oath, *his* loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States

and established *his* title as to the ownership of *Jackson Bradshaw*

a Slave *enlisted* and mustered at *Paducah Ky*

on the *26* day of *February*, 186*7*, by

in the service of the United States, in the *8<sup>th</sup> Heavy Art* Regiment

of Colored Troops, Co. *"B"*, the sum of *Three Hundred* dollars has been awarded

to *him* by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War as a compensation for the

said Slave, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved

July 28, 1866.

*H. S. Moore*

President of the Board.

*Geo. W. Blake*

Member of the Board.

*A. W. Wallister*

Member of the Board.

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops,  
Washington, D. C.

### DIRECTIONS FOR FILLING UP THE ABOVE BLANKS.

1. Name of claimant; his name *must be given in full*, and he must be the owner, in his own right, of the slave claimed at the time he was mustered into the United States service, and the time application is made.
  2. Name of city or town in which claimant lives.
  3. Name of county in which claimant lives.
  4. Name of State in which claimant lives.
  5. Name of slave for whom compensation is claimed.
  6. Date of his enlistment.
  7. Where he enlisted.
  8. By whom he was enlisted.
  9. Number of Regiment to which he was assigned.
  10. Letter of Company he served in.
- NOTE.—Where there is a doubt as to the fact stated in a blank, do not fill the blank.

## Certificate of Award of the Board of Claims.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States.

Frankfort Kentucky

February 12 1867

We hereby certify, that Shelby Bradshaw, of  
McCracken County, State of Kentucky,  
having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States,  
and established his title as to the ownership of Jackson Bradshaw  
a Slave enlisted and mustered at Paducah Ky  
on the 26 day of February, 1867, by

in the service of the United States, in the 8<sup>th</sup> Heavy Art Regiment  
of Colored Troops, Co. "B", the sum of Three Hundred dollars has been awarded  
to him by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War as a compensation for the  
said Slave, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved  
July 28, 1866.

H. Moore President of the Board.  
Geo. W. Baker Member of the Board.  
A. W. Wallister Member of the Board.

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops,  
Washington, D. C.

### DIRECTIONS FOR FILLING UP THE ABOVE BLANKS.

1. Name of claimant; his name must be given in full, and he must be the owner, in his own right, of the slave claimed at the time he was mustered into the United States service, and the time application is made.
  2. Name of city or town in which claimant lives.
  3. Name of county in which claimant lives.
  4. Name of State in which claimant lives.
  5. Name of slave for whom compensation is claimed.
  6. Date of his enlistment.
  7. Where he enlisted.
  8. By whom he was enlisted.
  9. Number of Regiment to which he was assigned.
  10. Letter of Company he served in.
- NOTE.—Where there is a doubt as to the fact stated in a blank, do not fill the blank.



# PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky,

County of *McCracken* } ss.

We *W. F. Bradshaw* and *G. H. Flowers* each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that *Shelby Bradshaw* of the State and County aforesaid, was on the *26th* day of *February* 186*4* the lawful owner of the Slave named *Jackson Bradshaw* referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Two witnesses to ownership sign here.

*W. F. Bradshaw*  
*G. H. Flowers*

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a *Notary Public* for the County of *McCracken* State of Kentucky, this, the *24th* day of *December*, 186*6*

The officer swearing the witnesses signs here.

*W. H. Notary Public* L. S.

## PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky,

County of *McCracken* } ss.

*S. P. Cope* and *Jno. H. Morgan* *Late Capt & Pro Mar* each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the *City* of *Paducah* in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known *Shelby Bradshaw* a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his ~~other~~ adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ~~other~~ ability and opportunity.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a *Notary Public* for the County of *McCracken* State of *Kentucky* this *24th* day of *December* 186*6*

The officer swearing the witnesses signs here.

*S. P. Cope*  
*Jno. H. Morgan*  
*Notary Public* L. S.

We *Thos. J. Pickett* *Post Master* residents of the County of *McCracken* in the State of *Kentucky* *Several* years well acquainted with *Shelby Bradshaw* the applicant, and *S. P. Cope* and *Jno. H. Morgan* his witnesses, and from *my* personal acquaintance with them believe their statements entitled to full faith and credit.

*Thos. J. Pickett, Post Master, Paducah Ky.*

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a \_\_\_\_\_ for the County \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ State of \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ 186*6*

5 CENT STAMP

NOTE.—If the applicant and his witnesses are not personally known to one or more of the Commissioners, the above certificate should be signed by two citizens who are well known to the Commissioners, or by a Post Master or other Government officer; if signed by a United States officer it need not be sworn to, but if by citizens it must be sworn to. When a United States officer signs it the witnesses need not, and when the witnesses sign it the United States officer need not.



I, <sup>1</sup> *John Thomas* late-a \_\_\_\_\_ in Company <sup>3</sup> \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment \_\_\_\_\_ United States Colored \_\_\_\_\_, state under oath that before and at the time of being mustered into the United States Service I was the slave of <sup>5</sup> *Shelley Bradshaw* of <sup>6</sup> *McCracken* County, State of Kentucky.

That I am personally acquainted with <sup>7</sup> *Frederick Bradshaw*, late a <sup>2</sup> *private* in Company <sup>3</sup> *C* of <sup>8th</sup> *Regiment* United States Colored <sup>4</sup> *Artillery*, and know that before and at the time he was mustered into the United States Service, he was the slave of *Shelley Bradshaw* of *McCracken* County, State of Kentucky.

ATTEST:

*J. M. Bloomfield*  
8 { *A. Bradshaw*

Sworn to, and subscribed in my presence, at *Paducah*

<sup>1</sup> *John Thomas, his mark*

Ky, this *27th* day of *December* 186*6*

Official  
Signatures. {

*P. D. [illegible]*  
*Notary Public in Ky.*

### INSTRUCTIONS.

- 1 Name of affiant as borne on the Muster Rolls regardless of the name known by at home.
  - 2 Rank—Private, Corporal or Sergeant.
  - 3 Letter of Company and Number of Regiment.
  - 4 Cavalry, Infantry or Artillery, as the case may be.
  - 5 The name of his former owner.
  - 6 Name of the County in which the Owner lives.
  - 7 Name of the Soldier the affiant wishes to identify. (The name must be given as it is borne on the Muster Rolls in all cases.)
  - 8 Names of Two disinterested witnesses.
- NOTE—Where the former slave identifies himself, blank No. 7 and all below to the Sixth need not be filled up. Claimants needing more blanks can be supplied by calling on our Agent, or at the Office, No. 129 Jefferson Street, Louisville, Ky.
- Where the affidavit cannot be had at the time of filing the claim, claimant will cut off the affidavit from the Descriptive List and Contract and keep the blank until it can be filled.

Rec of D & I. No. 24  
of Jackson Bradshaw  
said to be of 8 USC 14  
file with Jackson Bradshaw  
8 USC 14. —

**Treasury Department,**  
**SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,**

187

Sir:

Please furnish this Office with the date of the Enrollment, Muster-in, and death of  
late Co. ....

Regiment U. S. C. .... Volunteers, claimed to have died on the .....  
day of ..... 186 Is it of record that the soldier was not a freeman on or  
before April 19, 1861? If evidence of slavery is taken from anything other than his military  
record as above, please note the fact, and state the source from whence it is derived.

I am, respectfully, your obedient servant,

(Signed)

**E. B. French,**

Second Auditor.

Brig. Gen. E. D. Townsend,

Adjutant General.



*Wm. J. [unclear]*

*Wm.*, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

5468885	26
5478368	27
5478513	28
5478887	29
5478813	30
5478954	31
5479083	32
5479208	33
5479328	34
5479443	35
5479546	36
9121853	37
2283-A-1888	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: 2283-A-1888

See also

*Wm. J. Coffey*  
*Wm.*, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5468885	26
2	5478368	27
3	5478513	28
4	5478887	29
5	5478813	30
6	5478954	31
7	5479083	32
8	5479208	33
9	5479328	34
10	5479443	35
11	5479546	36
12	9121853	37
13	2283-A-1888	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *2283-A-1888*

See also

C

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Cyrus Brady*

Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion

*Black*

Eyes

*Black*

; hair

*Black*

Where born

*Union Co., Ky*

Occupation

*Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*August 22<sup>d</sup>*

, 186*4*.

Where

*Paducah, Ky*

By whom

*R. H. Hall*

; term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

*D. A. Moreland*

(383g)

Copyist.



*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Cyrus Brady*  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah Ky, N.Y. Aug 31, 1864.*

Where born *Union Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Barman*

When enlisted *Aug 22, 186* .

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*, height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 22, 186* .

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Union Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark : *2283-a-1888*

(339)

*Jno. H. Bell*

Copyist.

B

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Byronus Brady*

*Prst*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*S. W. Tucker*

Copyist.

*B* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Byrus Brady*  
*Prst*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*E W Tucker*  
Copyist.



*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Cyrus Brady*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*L. W. Tucker*  
Copyist.

B | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Brady  
Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist.

B

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Brady  
Pot

, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist.



B

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Brady  
Pvt

, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist.

B

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Brady  
Pot

, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist.

*P* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Cyrus Brady*  
*Trist*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*G. W. DeGroot*  
Copyist.



*B* | S H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Lyness Brady*  
*Priv* Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*G. W. Asadick*  
Copyist.)

B 18 Aug U. S. C. T.

Lynn Brady  
Priv, Co H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Victoria Bca, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 10, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 27 <sup>93</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>24</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ None 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Entered service as Recruit  
as herein shown joined co for  
July Aug 22 1866 Stopped for one  
Month 08 cts one S Drist cu Mr  
18 cts

Book mark: 2283 a 88

G W Dearick

*D. S. Hyatt. U.S.C.*

*Cyrus Brady*

*, Co. H, 8. Regt. U.S. Hyatt.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *2283. A. 1888.*

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Aug. 2*, 1888.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

*A* Certificate furnished.

*Received back unclaimed  
Sep. 11, 1888, and re-  
mailed to proper address  
Dec. 13, 1889.*

(4766)

*Keogh*

Copyist.



--	--	--

*Brady, Cyrus*

....., Co. *H*, ..... 8 Reg't *U S A*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... /	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the super-  
intendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant  
General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the  
soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Cyrus Brady of Union Co Ky desiring  
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE  
That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial,  
or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 22nd day of August 1864

Witness:

A. J. Brown

Cyrus Brady  
his mark

W. B. L. St. Henry

Volunteered at  
Paducah Ky  
Aug 22nd 1864

Brady

Brady

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a  
Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the .....  
that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Brady Cyrus born in Paducah Ky  
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty second day of August 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Cyrus Brady of Paducah Ky  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky  
this 22nd day of Aug 1864 Cyrus Brady  
Before Capt R. H. Hall mark  
Pro Mar 1st Dist of Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

N. H. Kidd

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Cyrus Brady  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark  
eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet 7 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 22nd day of August 1864

N. H. Hall  
Capt & Pro Mar Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D  
7th Regiment of Volunteers, on the 22nd day of August 1864 at Paducah Ky

Capt R. H. Hall

Capt & Pro Mar

W. D. Smith

St



*March, 1906*

*Co A<sup>o</sup>*, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	546 7226	26
2	546 7115	27
3	547 8517	28
4	547 8871	29
5	547 8817	30
6	547 8957	31
7	547 9087	32
8	547 9212	33
9	547 9331	34
10	547 9446	35
11	547 9549	36
12	9121856	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Capt Branch

, Co. H, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Graves Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 5, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom R. H. Hall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. A. Moreland

(383g)

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bot Branch

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah Ky, N. Y. Sep 30, 1864*

Where born *Graves, Ky.*

Age *47* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Sep. 5-*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5-5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sep. 5-*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Graves Co. 1st Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned *H*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(339)

*Mowry, J.*  
Copyist.



73

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bob Branch,

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated *Paducah, Ky, Sept. 30* 1864.

Where born *Graves Co. Ky*

Age *4* 7 y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 5*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 5*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Graves Co. 1st Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned *H*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(339)

*Callaway*

Copyist.

B | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bat Branch

Bat, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: No Passover

Book mark:

S. W. Tucker

*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Bot Branch*

*Port*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Decem*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. Wheeler*

(358)

Copyist.



B

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bob Branch

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 8 Feb., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Michael

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bob Branch

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Nichol  
Copyist

*B* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Bob Branch*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J. E. Nichol*

Copyist.



B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bob Branch

Pvt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist.

*I* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Bob Branch*

*Priv*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G W Deachick*

(358)

Copyist,

*P* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Pol Branch*

*Priv*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G W Deasrick*  
Copyist.



*P* 18 *1865* **U. S. C. T.**

*Bob Branch*

*Sr*, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd *1865*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866*

Muster-out to date

*Feb 10, 1866*

Last paid to

*Aug 31, 1865*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *2 95* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *26* 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100 due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Entered service as Recruit*  
*as herein shown for ned Co for*  
*duty Sept 5 1865 Stop for One*  
*Month or less One S Drw & on Wk*  
*18 65*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G W Dearick*

(361)

Copyist.

Branch. Bor

, Co. 6, 8 Reg't 2nd Sd A

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... /	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

### DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Prof Branch of Gravesbottom desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, do DECLARE That I am Forty seven years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 5th day of September, 1861

Witness:

[Signature]

Prof Branch

Volunteered at Paducah Ky  
September 5th 1861  
By Prof Branch  
Adjutant General

49  
47

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Branch Bob born in Paducah  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty seven years  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Fifth day of September 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Bob Branch of Graves Creek  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah  
this 5th day of Sept 1864,  
Before Capt R. A. Hall } Bob Branch  
Mar

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. H. Kidd

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Branch Bob  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has 27  
eyes, blue hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 5th day of September 1864.

N. R. Hall  
Capt, Pro Mar Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 2nd  
8th Regiment of Volunteer Volunteers, on the 5th day of September, 1864, at Paducah Ky

John R. Hall  
1st Lieut of 8th

*Menden, D. M.*

*Co A*, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5467227*  
2 *5467117*  
3 *5468513*  
4 *5468879*  
5 *5468949*  
6 *5467822*  
7 *5469796*  
8 *9121308*  
9 *44743734*

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Squire Brandon*

....., Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *0* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Calvary, Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 13*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *R. Schofield*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted at  
Paducah, Ky.,  
Feb. 8/65*

*Henderson*



*B* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*S. M. Branden*

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Panueah Ky, N.Y. Sep. 30, 1864.*

Where born *Hart, Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sep. 14*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Panueah, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Sep. 14*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Panueah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Callaway Co. 1st Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Henry J.*  
(339) Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

S. M. Branden.

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated  
*Paducah, Ky*, ~~N.Y.~~ *Sept. 30*, 1864.

Where born *Hart, Co. Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 14*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 14*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Paducah,*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Calloway Co. 1st Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Calloway*

(339)

Copyist.

B

| 8 H. Art'y. |

U.S.C.T.

Squire Brandon

Priv; Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Challen

(358)

Copyist.



B

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Squire Brandon*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. R. Owen.*

(358)

Copyist.

B

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Samie Brandon*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Feb. 5, 1865,*  
*at Paducah, Ky.*

Book mark:

*C. R. Owen.*

(358)

Copyist.

*B. S. Hart* U.S.C.T.

*Squire Brandon*

*Int*, Co. *A*, *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hart*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Paducah Ky Feb 28*, 186*5*.

Deserted :

When *Feb 8*, 186*5*,

Where *Paducah Ky*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(351)

*J. S. Miller*  
Copyist.



B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Squire Brandon  
Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feby 1863. Feby 8/63.  
Pauncok Ky.  
Murkett

Book mark :

*Chas. Patton*

(546)

Copyist.

B | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Squire Brander

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Victoria B.C., Feb. 10, 1860.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_; 1860.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1860; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: None

Enlisted as a recruit joined Co. for  
 duty Sep. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 Resided at Portland  
Reg. Feb. 8 1865 amt of clothing drawn  
at time of muster-out \$ 5.35

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Andrew Squier Martin

, Co. , 8 Reg't U S C H A

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Squire Martin Branden Gallaway..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Eighteen..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky.....

the 14th day of September 1864.

Witness:

[Signature]

Squire Martin Branden Gallaway

Volunteer of Paducah Ky  
at Paducah Ky 1864  
By Paducah Ky  
of Paducah Ky

See U. S. C. 45 11  
54  
No. 54  
62.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Egbert Martin Branden Gallaway..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Eighteen..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky.....

the 14th..... day of September 1864

Witness:

[Signature]

Egbert Martin Branden Gallaway

Volunteer of the  
14th Sept 1864  
Paducah Ky

No. 54

8th U. S. C. 4th 11 62.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Kentucky*

*Paducah*

I, *Branden Squier Martin* born in *Kentucky*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Fourteenth* day of *September* 186*4*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Squier Martin Branden of Gailaway*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah Ky*  
this *14th* day of *Sept* 186*4*,  
Before *Capt R. D. Hall*

*Squier Martin Branden*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*M. G. Kidd*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *S. M. Branden*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blk.*  
eyes, *Blk.* hair, *Blk.* complexion, is *5-6* feet *2* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *14th* day of *September* 186*4*

*R. D. Hall*  
*Capt. Proctor* Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st*  
*7th* Regiment of *Colored* Volunteers, on the *14th* day of *September*, 186*4*, at *Paducah Ky*

*Capt R. D. Hall*  
*1st Co 7th Reg*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

### DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Squire Martin Brandon of Gallaway desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Kentucky

the 14th day of September 1864

Witness:

H. J. Dyer

S. M. Brandon  
his mark

No. Serial  
Brandon S. M.  
Volunteered at Paducah Ky  
September 14th 1864  
By Asst. Adjt. Gen. H. J. Dyer  
for Master of 1st

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Kentucky* *Paducah*

I, *Branden Squire Martin* born in *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years  
in the State of *Kentucky* and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Fourteenth* day of *September* 186*4*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Squire Martin Branden of Callaway*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah Ky*  
this *14th* day of *Sept* 186*4*, } *Squire Martin Branden*  
Before *Capt. R. H. Hall* } *his*  
*mar*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Kidd*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *S. M. Branden*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue*  
eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *free* feet *3* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *14th* day of *September* 186*4*.

*R. H. Hall*  
*Capt. Pro Mar* Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st*  
*8th* Regiment of *Vol. Artillery* Volunteers, on the *14th* day of *September*, 186*4*, at *Paducah Ky*

*Capt. R. H. Hall*  
*Capt. Pro Mar*

*1st Co. of 8th*



*Number - 1886*

*B*, **U.S. Col'd H. Art'y**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 *5469985*  
2 *5470128*  
3 *5470272*  
4 *5470404*  
5 *5470535*  
6 *5470663*  
7 *5470786*  
8 *5470908*  
9 *5471022*  
10 *5471139*  
11 *5471249*  
12 *9121439*  
13 *R.P. 447.662*

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

*R.P. 447.662.*

See also



S 925050 P.O. apt  
Rt 447662.

S 1978 11 22 10 00 am

S. 2017656 P. 5. 00 am

S. 2841805 And 1000

S 2850961 And 1000

Jed. Marsa  
Eva

*J* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
True name, *Jesse Brasher*  
*Jesse Johnson*  
....., Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.  
Complexion *Dark*  
Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*  
Where born *Princeton, Ky.*  
Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan. 16*, 186*4*.  
Where *Paducah, Ky.*  
By whom *W. E. Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Henderson*

J | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

True name, Jesse Brasher

Jesse Johnson

Privt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled June 16/64 at Paducah Ky for  
3 years & up June 25/64, same place.

Book mark:

Rt. P. 447, 662.

(358)

J. N. Boyd

Copyist.



*J* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

True name, Jesse Brasher

*Jessie Johnston*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July<sup>2</sup> and Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *X*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick at*

*Paducah, Ky.*

*X name appears in Present col-  
umn cancelled by red line.*

Book mark:

(358)

*I, A. Boyd*

Copyist.

*J* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
True name, Jesse Brasher  
*Jessie Johnson*  
*Print*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 2nd Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist.

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

True name, Jesse Brasher

*Jesse Brasher*

*Phil*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wich a - Right Horse -  
fit.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. S. Jones*  
Copyist.



8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

True name, Jesse / Brasher

1234 101121011

Brasher, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June and July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on Daily Duty as  
ambulance Driver Regt Hospital

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

True name, Jesse Brasher

Jesse Johnson

Priv., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. L. Reeves

Copyist.

8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

True name, Jesse Brasher  
Jesse Johnson

Johnson, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Reeves  
Copyist.



Q | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

True name, Jesse Brasher  
Will Brasher

1st Lt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Randall

Copyist.

4 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

True name, Jesse Brasher

*Jesse Johnson*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Handley*  
Copyist.

*9* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

**True name, Jesse Brasher**  
*Jesse Brasher*

*Port*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 24*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Randall*  
Copyist.



Q

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

True name, Jesse Brasher

Jesse Brasher

Co. 10, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Texas, Feb. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 10, 1866.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 68

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks Entered service as recruit.

Joined Co. for duty, June 16, 1864  
 Could & subject to draft in  
 1<sup>st</sup> Div. of Ky. at time  
 of Emancipation.  
 age - 18 years.

Book mark:

(361)

Randall

Copyist.

B. 1 S. N. A. U. S. A.

True name, Jesse Brasher

Jesse Johnson

, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. A.

### NOTATION.

Book mark :

R. & P. 447662

## Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, June 24, 1896.

It has been determined from evidence before this Department that the true name of this soldier is

Jesse Brasher

and a discharge certificate as of that name was furnished

to him, through his attorney

on June 24, 1896, upon

application and proof of identity, under the provisions of

the act of Congress, approved April 14, 1890.

The original discharge certificate of the soldier has been cancelled and filed in this office.

lost. Proof of loss on file with application.

A. G. M.

Copyist.

*Banner. James*

*G*, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Brown</i>	28 <i>James</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: \

See also



21  
Brazilton, James  
Co. E, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5474305	26
2	5474410	27
3	5474624	28
4	5475691	29
5	9122152	30
6	40743735	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Craigston

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Bourbon Co., Ky.

Occupation

Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Mar. 21

, 1864.

Where

Clifton

By whom

Robt. Dunn

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Died August 8 at  
Paducah, Ky.

E. A. Moreland

(383g)

Copyist.

*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Brazilton*

*RA*

, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enlistment to April 30*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 21*, 186*4*.

Where *Clifton, Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *April*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

†This organization subsequently became Co. *"E"*, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(3586)

*W. V. Kearney*  
Copyist.



*B*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Brazilhou*

*Prk*

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Jas. v. Kearny*  
Copyist.

(358)

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Brazillou*

*194*

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

*Died in regimental hospital, Paducah, Ky. of disease, August 8, 1864.*

Book mark:

*Wm. R. Kearney*  
Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Mrazelson

Pat  
Engl  
Maz., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864 absent sick  
in Hosp Paducah

July 1864 absent sick  
in Hosp at Paducah Ky

Aug 1864 Aug 7/64  
Paducah Ky Died  
in Regt Hosp.

James Mrazelson James  
Mrazelson

Book mark :

Ad. P. P. P.

(546)

Copyist.



B

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Brazilton*  
*Privt.*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria Texas, Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *April 30*, 1864 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined Co at Original*  
*organization as Private. Died of*  
*Diarrhoea at Regt Hosp. Paducah*  
*Ky Aug 8-64. Inventory &*  
*final Statements forwarded*  
*Sept 6. 64*

Book mark: *V-140 P 52-724* <sup>1874 & 1880</sup> *250241*

*(Age 27 yrs.)*

*E. B. Carroll*

Brazleton, James

Pr. Co. E

8

Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Comp "E" ~~Dad~~ Book 8. U.S.C. by a  
James Brazilton died Aug 8-1864 in  
Rept Hosp - Chronic diarrhoea.



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*James Brazleton*  
*8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. C.A. H.*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Ac'd. Dec 6 '1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Sept 2<sup>d</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



*Adj. Gen. Office  
 Washington D.C. Aug 18<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*The final statement of James Brazleton, late Private Co. "E" 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.A. H., dated Aug 6<sup>th</sup> 1864, reports sale of his stock Aug 6<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

*The Co. Muster Roll for Aug 1864—the Co. Muster Roll '64, and Co. Record Books—Aug 8<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

*The latest date (Aug 8<sup>th</sup> 1864) is held to be correct, and the soldier's final statement will be amended accordingly.*

*Thos M Vincent  
 S. B. 10<sup>th</sup> Dist. Adj't General*

*Encl  
 Noted. See letter of May 23<sup>d</sup> 72 to 2d Auditor.*



I certify, on honor, that James Bragleton a Sergeant of  
Captain Robert Dumas Company (E) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Colored Heavy  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Borbon, State  
of Louisiana, aged 27 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; black complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Clifton Louisiana, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Palm Beach Ky, on the 26<sup>th</sup> day  
of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Said Regiment to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death on the 6<sup>th</sup> day  
of August 1864

The said James Bragleton was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Fenn to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Twenty four <sup>87</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the Enlistment,  
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Palm Beach Ky, this 14<sup>th</sup> day  
of August, 1864.

Robert Dumas  
Capt. 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.V.  
Commanding Company

died August 8/64. E.B.V. 10, P. 133.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *James Brazleton*

late of Company (E) 8<sup>th</sup>

Regiment of U.S. Col. Artillery who died

at *Paducah Ky*

the 14<sup>th</sup> day of *August* 1864





## INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

James Brewster Snyg late of  
Captain Robert Dunsen Company (E), of the 8th  
Regiment U.S. Col Artillery was enlisted by Robert Dunsen  
on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of March 1864  
to serve 3 years years; he was born in Boston  
in the State of Kentucky is 27 years of age  
5 feet 10 inches high, black complexion, black eyes,  
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer  
died in Regimental Hospital at Paducah Kentucky  
the 14<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864  
Cause of death Typhoid Dysentery

# INVENTORY.

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of James  
Brazleton deceased, and ~~are~~ in  
store at have been delivered to relatives as per Receipts  
~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

Paducah Kentucky } Robt Dims  
August 14<sup>th</sup> } 1864 } 118<sup>th</sup> U.S. 6<sup>th</sup> Co. Comdg Co. E.

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 5th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

*Breckinridge Milton*  
Co L, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Breckinridge Milton</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



*Spent money on*

Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5466888  
2 5470081  
3 5470227  
4 5470362  
5 5470494  
6 5470622  
7 5470747  
8 5470870  
9 5470984  
10 5471107  
11 5471217  
12 9121379  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



J. 711390 R.C. 90.  
S-93-4276-P.O. 1117M

J. A. McFall Sr

*B* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Simon Brent*

....., Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *47* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Mason Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 23*, 186*4*.

Where *Padduech, Ky.*

By whom *Capt. Hall*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Henderson*

*E*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Limon Brent*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah Ky. N.Y. Aug 3, 1864*

Where born *Union, Ky*

Age *47* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 23, 186*

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*, height *5* ft. *7 1/4* in.

When mustered in *Aug 23, 186*

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Union Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Dist of Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

(339)

*Jno J Bell*

Copyist.



43 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Brent*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist.

73 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lennon Brent

Point, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James B. H. H.

Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.



SB

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Luman Brent

Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Ruler  
Copyist.

EB

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Limon Brent

Spier, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Pease

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gannon Brent

Priv., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Reeves  
Copyist.



*B* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Lemon Brent*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Stoppage against the  
Soldier for the Shelter  
tent (\$4.90)*

Book mark: *-*

(358)

*Panda*

Copyist.

19

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lemon Brent

Det., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Randall

Copyist.

*108* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Simon Brent*

*Art*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Randall*

Copyist.



*B*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Lennon Brent*

*Privt.*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Victoria, Texas, Feb. 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Feb. 10*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Aug. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *38* <sup>*81*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks *Entered service as*

*recruit. Joined Co. for*  
*duty Aug. 23*, 1864

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Randall*

Copyist.

Brent, Lurmon

, Co. B ,

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U S C H A

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Brent of Union County desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Forty seven years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the 23rd day of August 1864

Witness: A. D. Brown

Samuel Brent his mark

Wm. S. L. St. Henry

Volunteered at Paducah Ky  
August 23 1864  
 By Capt. J. D. Hall  
Asst. Quar. Master of Regt.

Brent Samuel  
del 11/17

124.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Brent Sumner born in Union Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged Forty seven years  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty third day of August 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Sumner Brent of Union Co Ky  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky  
this 23rd day of Aug 1864 } Sumner Brent  
Before Capt R H Hall } mark  
Pro Marshal Dist of Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Keed

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Sumner Brent  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
eyes, blue hair, fair complexion, is 5-10 feet 7 1/4 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 23rd day of August 1864

Capt R H Hall  
Pro Marshal Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B  
of 8th Regiment of Vol Artillery Volunteers, on the 23rd day of August, 1864 at Paducah Ky

Capt R H Hall  
Pro Marshal

W. H. Keed

Newster, Silas

Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5469939  
2 5470079  
3 5470225  
4 5470360  
5 5470492  
6 5470620  
7 5470745  
8 5470889  
9 5470987  
10 5471106  
11 5471216  
12 9121377

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



AY. 1838940

00188691 6/2/13 RMB

Heather 17/5/13  
and 5 to 12/5/13

James Hall



*B* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Silas Brewster*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Not known, Ky.*

Occupation *A farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 16*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *Wm. E. Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Henderson*

73

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Silas Bruster

Privt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

*B* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Silas Bruster*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detached in mounted service.*

*\* Name appears in "Present" column connected by red line.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist.



73

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Silas Bruster

Print, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 2<sup>d</sup> Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

*Sh*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Miss Beattie*

*Sh*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *December Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Sh*

Copyist.

SB

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Miss Brewster

Priv., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June and July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Paves

Copyist.



EB

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Silas Brewster*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. E. Reeves*  
Copyist.

SB

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Silas Bruder

Priv., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Rouse  
Copyist.

*B* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Sam Bruster*  
*Art.*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Handace*  
Copyist.



*12*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Silas Brewster*

*Sgt.*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 2*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Wm. J. ...*  
*Wm. J. ...*  
Copyist.

19

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Silas Brewster

Art.

Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec.

1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randall

(358)

Copyist.

*B* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Silas Brewster*  
Pot., Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria, Texas, Feb 10* 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 10* 1866.

Last paid to *Aug. 31* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *43* <sup>*13*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Entered service as re-*  
*cruit. Joined Co. for duty*  
*June 16* 1864. Enrolled &  
*subject to draft in 1* " *En.*  
*Dist. of Ky. at time of En-*  
*listment.*

Book mark: *PV 32 P 99.75*  
*(over)*

(361)

*Randall*  
Copyist.



JAN. 14

5471216

1891 ☆

(Age 18 yrs. Enrolled June 16/64  
+ Mpi June 25/64 Paducah  
Ky 3 yrs.)

*Wickhambridge*

Co L, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5467385

26

2 5467321

27

3 5482449

28

4 5482522

29

5 5482638

30

6 5482753

31

7 5482847

32

8 5482995

33

9 5483231

34

10 9122787

35

11 40743725

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

*Q*

| 8 H. Art'y.

| U.S.C.T.

*Milton Breckinridge*

....., Co. *L*....., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *46* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Montgomery, Ky.*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 13*....., 186*4*.

Where *Pudmuck, Ky.*

By whom *Capt. Morgan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Did at Baltimore*  
*Md. May 29th 1865.*

(383g)

*Keeper.*

Copyist.



*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Milton Brickenridge*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah Ky.*, ~~N. Y.~~ *Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Where born *Montgomery Ky.*

Age *46* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Oct. 13*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 13*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *146. Dist. of Ky.*

Company to which assigned *Graves Co.*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Oaggett*

B | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Breckinridge  
Appears with rank of Pr on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah, Ky., N.Y. Oct 31, 1864.

Where born Montgomery, Ky.

Age 46 y'rs; occupation Latimer

When enlisted Oct 13, 186 .

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Oct 13, 186 .

Where mustered in Paducah

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited James Co., at Long Dis. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

Thomas J.

B. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Brackeidge  
Capt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*  
for To Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 13, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 13, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

Brooks.

Copyist.



B.

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Milton Brackenridge  
Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Brooks  
Copyist.

B, | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Brackneridge  
Lt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct. 31, 1864 to Feb. 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Brooks-

Copyist.

B.

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Milton Breckenridge,  
Private, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital at  
Baltimore, Md., Apr. 18, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

E. H. Woodford,

Copyist.



B.

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Milton Brackenridge,

Private, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Baltimore  
Md., since Apr. 17, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

E. A. Woodford,  
Copyist.

B.

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Milton Brackenridge,  
Private, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.  
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: died in Baltimore,  
Md., May 28, 1865. Notice  
of death received July 10,  
1865.

Dr. to Sutter J. H. Robinson  
one dollar (\$1.00)

Book mark:

(358)

E. H. Woodford,  
Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Milton Brackenridge  
Pvt., Co L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April <sup>4</sup> May 1865. absent  
sick at Paducah Ky.  
since April 6/65.

June 1865 absent sick at  
Baltimore Md since  
April 18. 1865

July 1865. May 28/65.  
Baltimore Md Died of  
Chronic Diarrhoea in  
Hospl.

Book mark :

Wm Dutton

(546)

Copyist.



B

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Milton

*John Breckinridge*  
Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria Texas, July 10, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Entered service at organization  
as herein shown. Died at Bal-  
timore Md, May 28, 1865, of  
Chronic Diarrhoea. Inventory  
of Effects & Final Statements  
forwarded July 11, 1865.*

Book mark: *126. 516.*

(361)

*J. L. Norris*

Copyist.

Boackenridge, Milton,

, Co. *L*, *8* Reg't *U S C H A*

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... <i>2</i>	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

### DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Breckenridge, Milton, of Graves Co. Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Forty Six years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah, McBracken Co. Ky.  
the 13th day of October, 1864.

Witness:

Geo. P. Howard,  
Clerk for Prov. Mar.

Milton his Breckenridge  
mark

Volunteered at  
Paducah, Ky.  
October 13th  
1864  
By Capt. John H. Morgan,  
Prov. Marshal 1st Dist. Ky.

No. Enlist.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the .....  
that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....  
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



*Credited to*

TOWN OF

*Gravesley  
Paducah*

I, *Breckenridge, Milton* born in *Montgomery Co.*

in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Forty six* years

and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Thirteenth* day of *October*, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for

the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Breckenridge, Milton, of Graves Co. Ky.*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah, Ky.*

this *13th* day of *October*, 1864,

Before *John H. Morgan*

*Capt. & Prov. Mar. 1st Dist. of Ky.*

*Milton* his *Breckenridge* mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Liddell*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *13th* day of *October*, 1864.

*John H. Morgan*  
Capt. & Prov. Mar. & Mustering Officer.

*1st Dist. of Ky.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *5th* Regiment of *U.S. Col. Art.* Volunteers, on the *13th* day of *October*, 1864 at *Paducah, Ky.*

*John H. Morgan*  
Capt. & Prov. Marshal  
*1st Dist. of Ky.*

Note 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Breckenridge Milton of Graves Co Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Forty Six years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah McCracken Co Ky. the 13 day of October 1864

Witness:

Jno. P. Howard  
clerk for Prov. Mar.

Milton's  
Breckenridge  
mark

No. Eight  
Breckenridge Milton  
Volunteered at Paducah  
October 13 1864  
By Col. John A. Morgan  
of the 1st Kentucky



113 1/2

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



*Credited to*

TOWN OF

*Grassless Paducah*

I, *Breckenridge Milton* born in *Montgomery* in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Forty Six* years and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Thirtieth* day of *October* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Breckenridge Milton of Graves Co Ky* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah Ky* this *18* day of *October* 1864, *Milton x Breckenridge* his mark

Before *Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W H Field*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Milton Breckenridge* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *18* day of *October* 1864.

*John H Morgan*  
Capt Pro Mar & Mustering Officer.

*W H Field*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Paducah* Regiment of *1st Dist Ky* Volunteers, on the *18* day of *October*, 1864 at *Paducah*

*Capt & Pro Mar*

*1st Dist Ky*



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Privt-William Brackenridge*  
*8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. & A (Heavy)*

## **VOLUNTEERS.**

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man of ~~service~~ <sup>substitute</sup>, the space for time, &c., or enrolled, should contain only the word ~~drafted~~ <sup>substitute</sup>, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran, (or recruit)* as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S. A.* statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty* ~~RECEIVED~~ by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Millon Brackenridge, a Private of  
<sup>1<sup>st</sup> Lieut</sup> M. V. B. Kennedy's Company (Lt) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. O. (Heavy)  
<sup>Captain</sup> Volunteers, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Montgomery Co, State  
of Kentucky, aged 46 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1864, at Paducah Ky  
by Capt Morgan, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1864, at  
Paducah Ky., by Capt Morgan; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death in McKim's  
Hospital M. d., of Chronic Diarrhoea

The said Privt-Millon Brackenridge was last paid by Paymaster  
Map Penno, to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1864, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Fifty and 73/100 dollars, since the date day of his enlistment,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
no 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: One Haversack and One (1) Canteen.

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to J. H. Robinson, **SUTLER**, One 12 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Victoria Texas, this 11<sup>th</sup> day  
of July, 1865.

M. V. B. Kennedy  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

Commanding Company. Lt



Brackewridge, Milton

R, Co. L, 8 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

24 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1829

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
8TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

A.G.O. Aug. 16, 1865.  
Inv. of effects sent 2 Auditor,  
D.

H. D. Sept. 1, 1865  
P. O. of Soldier's S. M.  
receipt for One S. M.  
sent 2 Auditor  
1865.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

August 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Milton Brackenridge  
8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. C. (Heavy)

### ~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., or enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



I certify, on honor, that Millon Brackenridge a Private of  
1st Lieut M. V. B. Kennedy's Company (L.) of the 8th Regiment of U. S. C. H. Heavy  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Montgomery Co., State  
of Kentucky, aged 46 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 13th day of October, 1864, at Paducah Ky.  
by Capt Morgan, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 13th day of October, 1864, at  
Paducah Ky., by Capt John Morgan; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death in McKim's Hospital at  
Baltimore Md., of Chronic Diarrhoea

The said Privt-Millon Brackenridge was last paid by Paymaster  
Map Fenner, to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Fifty and 23 100 dollars, since the date day of his enlistment,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
no 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: One Haversack and one Canteen.

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to J. H. Robinson, SUTLER, One Dollar 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Victoria Texas, this 11th day  
of July, 1865.

M. V. B. Kennedy

1st Lieutenant

Commanding Company L.



*Y. H. H. to June 17/15*

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private William Buckenridge Co. I.*

*8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of 26<sup>th</sup> S. Col'd arty*

### VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that William Dredman a Private of  
Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company (L) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col'd Arty  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Kentucky, aged 42 years; \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; \_\_\_\_\_ complexion,  
\_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of \_\_\_\_\_: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Chronic Diarrhoea  
He died at McKim's Hospital Baltimore May 28<sup>th</sup> 1865

The said \_\_\_\_\_ was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186—, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186—.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at McKim's Hospital Baltimore Md, this 29<sup>th</sup> day  
of May, 1865

Wm. A. Ferguson  
In Charge of Hospital  
Commanding Company



COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.





No. 2.

## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Milton Brestenridge
Number and locality of the grave . . .	Laurel Cemetery.
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	122
Regiment, rank, and company . . . . .	8 <sup>th</sup> U. S. Artillery - Private - Co. "D".
Residence before enlistment . . . . .	Graves County, Ky.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, )	Married.
the residence of the widow) . . . . .	Julian Brestenridge - Paducah - Graves Co. Ky.
Cause of death . . . . .	Chronic Diarrhea
Age of the deceased . . . . .	42 Years
Nativity . . . . .	Kentucky
References and remarks . . . . .	
Date of death and burial . . . . .	Died May 28 <sup>th</sup> 1865, Buried May 30 <sup>th</sup> 10. o. c. A. M. 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

*Brig Genl E. D. Townsend A. A. M. E. A.*

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*[Signature]*

Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL

*Wm. M. M. B. B. B.*

*In charge of Hospital*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

*J*

Milton Breckinridge  
8 W.S. Col Arty Pub L.  
May 28/65  
W. H. H. Bldg  
Baltimore Md

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Milton Breckenridge
Number and locality of the grave . .	Laurel Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	122
Regiment, rank, and company . . . .	8 <sup>th</sup> U. S. Cold Art <sup>y</sup> - Private - Co "D".
Residence before enlistment . . . . .	Graves Co Ky.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, )	Married.
the residence of the widow) . . . .	Julian Breckenridge - Paducah. Graves Co Ky.
Cause of death . . . . .	Chronic Diarrhoea
Age of the deceased . . . . .	42 Years.
Nativity . . . . .	Kentucky.
References and remarks . . . . .	
Date of death and burial . . . . .	Died May 28 <sup>th</sup> 1865. Buried May 30 <sup>th</sup> 10.0. C. A. M 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda: List of Effects.

- 1 Blouse
- 1 B. Pants
- 1 Blanket
- 1 Knapsack.

Final Statements  
& Inventory of Effects  
sent to AGO. & Co Comdr  
May 31<sup>st</sup> 1865



*Spradges, Burrell*  
Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5469823	26
2	5470039	27
3	5471806	28
4	91211873	29
5	40943737	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

*EB v. 11 P 574*

See also

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Burgess Burrell

, Co. B, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Sallow

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Trigg Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb. 15, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom John W. Coffin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Paducah, Ky. May 9/64. Cause of death, Fever

Henderson

73

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Burrel Bridges  
Print, Co. 73, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Paducah, Ky. April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb'y 15, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When April 26, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(3586)

Copyist.



*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Burrel Bridges*

*Privt*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Hospital*  
*No 2 at Paducah, Ky*  
*May 6th 1864 of Re-*  
*mittent fever*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. A. Bayd*

Copyist.

*D*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Carl Briggs*  
*Prst*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*May 18 64* *May 6/64*  
*Panama City Died*

Book mark :

*Chas Patton*

(546)

Copyist.

*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Burrel Bridges*

*Co. B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Victoria, Texas, Feb. 10,* 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Entered service as herein*

*shown. Died at Paducah, Ky.*

*May 5" 1864 Cause of death,*

*Typhoid fever. Inventory of Ef-*

*fects & Final statements for-*

*warded, date unknown.*

Book mark: *V93. P214. 69*

*PV38 P170. 77 - V240. P182. 77*

*Randall*

(361)

Copyist.



JAN. 14

5471306

1891

Enrolled & subject to draft  
in 1<sup>st</sup> En. Dist. of Ky. at  
time of enlistment.

Bookmark: Died May 6"/64  
E.B.V. 11. P 5-74.

(Age 34 yrs.)

Bridges, Burrel

Br. Co. B

8

U.S.C.H.A.

Regt

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *Pr' Beal Bridges*

late of Company (*B*) *8<sup>th</sup>*

Regiment of *usa. art.* who died

at *Paducah Ky Hospt. No 2*

the *6<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 186 *4*





## INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Private Beal Bridges late of  
 Captain Company (B), of the 8<sup>th</sup> A.  
 Regiment was enlisted by  
 on the day of 186  
 to serve years; he was born in  
 in the State of is years of age  
 feet inches high, complexion, eyes  
 hair, and by occupation when enlisted a  
 died in Hospital No 2 at Paducah Ky.  
 the 6<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864  
 Cause of death Remittent Fever

## INVENTORY.

No.	ARTICLES.
/	Hat.
	Cap
	Forage Cap.
	Great Coat.
/	Uniform Coat.
	Uniform Jacket.
	Flannel Sack Coat.
	Stable Frock.
	Fatigue Overall.
/	Pr. Trowsers.
	Pr. Flannel Drawers.
/	Pr. Cotton Drawers.
/	Flannel Shirts.
	Cotton Shirts.
/	Pr. Boots.
	Pr. Shoes.
/	Pr. Socks.
	Blanket.
	\$ Specie
	\$ Bank Notes.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of Private  
Bearl Bridges Co (B) 8<sup>th</sup> W. 1st deceased, and are in  
store at U. S. Gen. Hospital No. 2 Paducah Ky.  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration. Wm A Mayfield

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Paducah Ky }  
 May 31<sup>st</sup> 1864 } W. A. Mayfield  
 A. A. Surgeon in Charge  
 U. S. Gen. Hospital No. 2

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

**NOTE 2.**—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 25, 1876.

The Death of Burrell  
Bridges, Co. "B", 8th Reg't U. S.

Colored Artillery is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For May, 1864, May 6, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.  
May 5, 1864

Company Descriptive Book, 186

Company Morning Reports, 186

Soldier's Final Statement, 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment, May 6, 1864

Soldier's Inventory of Effects, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll, 186

Regimental Return.  
For May, 1864, May 6, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book, 186

By Surgeon General, 186

(May 6), 1864

is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas A. Lawrence  
C.B. Beckwith  
Assistant Adjutant General  
Filed 574 of March 1876

Final Statement of  
Beurl Bridges of  
Co B 8th Col. Colored  
8th U. S. Col. (Hvy)  
died May 11/1864  
8

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 7, 1864

Respectfully submitted to the Adjutant General.



I Certify on honor that Beal Bridges a private of  
Capt. John W. Coffins company (B) 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. and  
Heavy co. Borne in Trigg co. State of Kentucky  
age 34 years 5 feet 9 inches high dark complexion  
dark eyes dark hair and by occupation a Farmer  
having joined the company on its original  
organization at Paducah Ky on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of Feb 1864

Mustered in to the service of the United States on  
the 26<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864 By Lt D. C. McIver at  
Paducah Ky

Not Paid

has received from the United States clothing  
amounting to \$21 <sup>12</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Died in Hospt at Paducah Ky on the 6<sup>th</sup> day May 1864  
not indebted to Sutler or Landress

Given in duplicate at Paducah Ky  
June 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

Capt John W. Coffin  
Commanding company





*Mingham, John C.*  
No. 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5467384  
2 5467320  
3 5482453  
4 5482523  
5 5482639  
6 5482754  
7 5482848  
8 5482936  
9 5483015  
10 5483094  
11 5483164  
12 9122790

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Anderson Bingham*

....., Co. *L*., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *10 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Montgomery, Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 13*, 186 *4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *Capt. Morgan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John A. Brigham*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah Ky.*, ~~N.Y.~~ *Oct. 31*, 1864.

Where born *Montgomery Tenn.*

Age.....y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 13*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 10 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Oct. 13*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Co. Dist. of Ky.*

Company to which assigned *Crittenden Co.*

Remarks :.....

.....

.....

Book mark :.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

B | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John A. Brigham  
Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah, Ky., N. Y. Oct 31, 1864

Where born Montgomery Tenn.

Age        y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 13, 186  .

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 10 1/2 in.

When mustered in Oct 13, 186  .

Where mustered in Paducah

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Crittenden Co. let Long Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned       

Remarks :       

Book mark :       

Henry J.

B. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John A. Bingham  
Capt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 13*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Period *3* years.

**Mustered in:**

When *Oct. 13*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*First current roll, No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

*Brooks*  
Copyist.



B.

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John A. Bingham  
Capt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Brooks.

Copyist.

B. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John A. Bingham  
Capt, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct. 31, 1864 to Feb. 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Brooks

Copyist.

B.

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John A. Bingham,  
Private, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. H. Woodford,

Copyist.



B.

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John A. Bingham,*  
*Private,* Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*E. A. Hodgford,*  
Copyist

B.

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John A. Bingham,  
Private, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. A. Woodford,  
Copyist.

*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John A. Bingham*  
*Plt*, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. L. Norris*

Copyist.



*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John A. Bingham*  
*Pvt*, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. L. Norris*

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John A. Brigham*  
Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Victoria, Texas, Feb'y 10,* 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Feb'y 10,* 1866.

Last paid to

*Aug 31,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *21* <sup>*36*</sup> / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ <sup>*00*</sup> / 100

Remarks *Entered service at organization*  
*as herein shown.*

Book mark:

(861)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

*Richard John Anderson*

....., Co. ...., 8 Reg't & S. C. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... 2	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Anderson Bigum of Exeter New City desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 12 day of October 1864

Witness:

H J Lyon

John Anderson Bigum his mark

No. Deser  
John Anderson Bigum  
Volunteered at Paducah Ky  
October 13 1864  
By Wm M. Morgan  
Prov. Mar. in West of Ky

1166

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



Credited to

TOWN OF

*Crittenden Co Paducah*

I, *John Anderson Bigum* born in *Montgomery Co*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged ..... years  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Thirtieth* day of *October* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *John Anderson Bigum of Crittenden Co*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah Ky*  
this *13* day of *October* 186*4* *John Anderson Bigum* his  
Before *Geo H Morgan* *Cap Proctor Mar* *per District* mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W H Kidd*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John A Bigum*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black*  
eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *10 1/2* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *Thirtieth* day of *October* 186*4*

*Geo H Morgan*  
*Cap Proctor Mar* *per District*

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company .....  
*13* day of *October* 186*4* at *Paducah Ky*  
Regiment of *Volunteer* Counters, on the

*Cap H Morgan*

*Cap Proctor Mar*  
*per District*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, John Anderson Bigum of Crittenden desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paris, Ark.

the 13 day of October 1864

Witness:

H. J. Lynn

John Anderson Bigum his mark

8 M. 10. 1

Volunteered at Paris, Ark.

October 13 1864

By Cooper & M. M. Bigum

8th Ind. Inf. Adj. Gen.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



Credited to

TOWN OF

I, John Anderson Bigum born in Montgomery Co.  
in the State of Kentucky aged 31 years  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Thirtieth day of October 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John Anderson Bigum of Crittenden Co.  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky.

this 18 day of October 1864,

Before

John Anderson Bigum his  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Hildreth

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John A. Bigum  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black  
eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5-6 feet 10 1/2 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service Thirtieth day of October 1864

W. H. Hildreth  
Capt Pro Mar & Mustered Officer.

W. H. Hildreth

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 8th  
Regiment of Vol. Artillery volunteers, on the 18 day of October, 1864 at Paducah Ky.

W. H. Hildreth  
Capt Pro Mar  
1st Lieut

Brigham Sumner

No. 4, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5467442

26

2 5481535

27

3 5481671

28

4 5481892

29

5 5482396

30

6 9122634

31

7 70743688

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also



*B*

| 8 H. Art'y.

| U.S.C.T.

*7* *James Bigham*

....., Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Brittenden Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 4*, 186 *4*

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *John Cook*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Post Hos-  
pital Paducah, Ky.  
March 20<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

*\* Corrected by Haller*

*Keefers.*



B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sumner Brigham

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah Ky.*, ~~N.Y.~~ *Nov. 30*, 1864.

Where born *Crittenden Co. Kentucky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov. 4*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Bright*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 4*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1<sup>st</sup> Co. Dist Ky*

*Livingston Co.*  
Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

*W. J. Pugh*

B. 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Summer Bigham,  
Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Lick in quarters.

Book mark:

Tharin

(358)

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Summer Bighaw*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Sick in quarters.*

Book mark:

(358)

*D. Maher*  
Copyist.



*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Sumner Bigham*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Died March 20, 1865, at Paducah, Ky.*

Book mark:

*D. Maher*

(358)

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sumner Bigham

Pr, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864

Nov 4/64

Paucely Recruit  
Recd from depot being  
again of one man

Me 1865.

Me 20/65.

Post Hosp. Paucely  
Dir

Book mark:

W. A. Patton

B

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Sumner Bigham*  
Priv., Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria Texas*, *Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *new / paid* \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Entered service as a Recruit*  
*joined Co for duty Nov 4<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
*Died at Paducah March 20<sup>th</sup> 1865*  
*of "Phthisis Pulmonalis" Final*  
*Statements and Inventory of effects*  
*forwarded March 31<sup>st</sup> 1865*

Book mark: *246.884*

(861)

*S. I. York*

Copyist.



*B. N. Bigham, Sumner*

*B. N.*, Co. *K*, **8** **U.S.C.H.A.**  
Reg't

*7* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

*Enlistments*

*2*

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

*2*

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Summer Bigham of Livingston Co desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 17 years and 1 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky  
the 4<sup>th</sup> day of November 1864

Witness:

E R Bradshaw

Summer Bigham  
mark

No. One  
Volunteer at Paducah Ky  
Mustered 1st Regt  
Col. J. A. Morgan  
Proc. under 1st Dist. Regt.  
S. M. H. A.



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the .....  
that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,  
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....  
the ..... day of .....

Witness:



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Credited to Livingston Co.*

I, *Sumner Bigham* born in *Crittenden Co.*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Nineteen* years

and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Fourth* day of *November* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Sumner Bigham of Livingston Co.* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah Ky.* this *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 186*4* *Sumner Bigham*

Before

*Wm Morgan*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. M. Best*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Sumner Bigham* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 186*4*

*Wm Morgan*  
Capt Pro Mar & Mustering Officer.  
*1st Lieut of Regt*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C* of *8<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *US Cold New Mt Volunteers*, on the *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *November*, 186*4*, at *Paducah Ky.*

*Wm Morgan*  
*Capt Pro Mar*

*1st Lieut of Regt*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sumner Bigham of Livingston Co Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and        months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the 11<sup>th</sup> day of Novr 1864

Witness:

E R Bradshun

Sumner Bigham  
Volunteered at Paducah Ky  
By Wm M M 1864  
For 1st Div of 1st Army

No.

13/64

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I,        Do CERTIFY, That I am the        that the said        is        years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at        the        day of       

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Summer Bigham born in Crittenden Co  
in the State of Ky aged Nineteen years  
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered Fourth day of November 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Summer Bigham of Livingston Co  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paduach Ky  
this 4<sup>th</sup> day of November 1864 Summer Bigham  
Before J. H. Morgan Capt Pro Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

J. M. Best

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Summer Bigham  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Bright com-  
plexion, is 2 feet 2 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 4<sup>th</sup> day of November 1864

J. H. Morgan  
Capt Pro Mark Mustering Officer.  
J. H. Morgan

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company .....  
8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Vol Volunteers, on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of November 1864 at Paduach Ky



60 K  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sumner Biggs  
Eighth Reg't of M. S. L. & Heavy

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 20th 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 8th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Dummar Bigham a Private of  
Lieut. G. B. Sanson Company (A.) of the Eighth Regiment of U.S. Col. Heavy  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Brittenden Co., State  
of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Blond complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut. Sanson  
\_\_\_\_\_, at Paducah Ky., on the Fourth day of November,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 8th U.S. Col. Heavy to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death at Fort Hospital Colored Paducah  
Ky. March 20th 1865. Cause of Death Phthis Pulmonalis

The said Dummar Bigham was <sup>now</sup> ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Twenty seven <sup>23</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Kentucky, this 22nd day  
of March, 1865.

G. B. Sanson

2nd Lieut 8th U.S. Col. H.

Commanding Company.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Sumner, Bigham*  
*Eighth Reg't of W. C. A. Heavy*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Died, March, 20<sup>th</sup>, 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to," his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Burner Bigman a Private of  
1st Lt. G. H. Samson Company (K) of the Eighth Regiment of U. S. Col. Henry  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~ of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Wilmington Co. State  
of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Bigman  
\_\_\_\_\_, at Paducah Ky., on the Fourth day of November,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The 8th U. S. Col. Henry to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death at Fort Hospital Col at Paducah Ky  
on the 20th day of March 1865 - Cause of Death (Phthisis Pulmonaris  
The said Burner Bigman was ~~last~~ <sup>now</sup> paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Twenty Seven  $\frac{23}{100}$  dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky., this 22nd day  
of March, 1865.

Geo. H. Samson

2nd Lt. G. H. Samson  
Commanding Company.



Inventory

of the effects of Private  
Sumner Brigham

late of Co "K", Regiment

8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Artillery, who died

at Post Hospital for <sup>Col 3rd</sup> General

Hospital Paducah Ky March 1;

1865.

Post Hospital for Col's Troops  
U. S. Army General Hospital.

Pudueah Ky March 19<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Commanding Officer "K" Company  
8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.A. (Heavy)

I have to inform you  
that Private Sumner Bigham of your Company, died  
in this hospital on the P.M. inst  
of *Phthisis Pulmonalis*

I enclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account,  
with inventory of his effects. The funeral is appointed at  
3 P.M. 20<sup>th</sup> inst

Very respectfully yours, &c.

S. Baird Walff

Post Surgeon U. S.

In charge of General Hospital.

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—), \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—), \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Wm. Bigham*

Late of Company *K.*

*Eighth* Reg't of *U. S. A. Heavy*

Volunteers, who died at *Paducah Ky.*

on the *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 186*5*.





Inventory of the effects of Samuel Bigham late  
a Private of Captain Geo. C. Benson Company K of  
the Eighth Regiment of U. S. A. Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Paducah in the State of Kentucky on  
the Fourth day of November 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of November 1864, at Paducah Ky  
in Company K, 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. A. Heavy Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Crittenden County in the State  
of Kentucky; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches  
high, Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Cash Hospital Cal, at  
Paducah Kentucky on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865, by  
reason of Pulvis Pulmonatis

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers .....	2	Knapsacks .....		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....	2			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....				
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts.....	1			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots .....				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses .....		Pairs socks .....	2			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets <i>Woolen</i> .....				
Fatigue overalls.....		<i>Water Proof Blanket</i> Haversacks.....				
				MONEY.	Specie .....	\$
					Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Samuel Bigham deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Laurey Bigham at Paducah Kentucky  
She being his Mother to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Paducah Ky

DATE: March 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Geo. C. Benson  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. A. H. V.  
Commanding the Company.



Head Quarters Co. K., 8th U.S.C.A., Heavy,  
Mar 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865

Received of Geo. N. Somers Commanding  
officer of Co. K., 8th U.S.C.A., Heavy All the effects of  
Sumner Bigham Dec. 1864 a Private of Co. K., 8th U.S.C.A. H  
I say received of me

Witness

William H. Somers

Laura <sup>her</sup> Bigham  
<sub>mark</sub>

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut 8th U.S.C.A., Heavy

Personally appeared before me Uriah Wheeler  
Private Co. K., 8th U.S.C.A., Heavy who being duly sworn  
deposes and says that he is personally acquainted  
with Sumner Bigham and Laura Bigham and that  
Laura Bigham is Sumner Bigham Mother

Sworn and Subscribed to  
before me at Paducah Ky  
this 30<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865

Uriah <sup>his</sup> Wheeler <sup>as seen</sup>  
<sub>mark</sub> Private

William H. Somers  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt 8th U.S.C.A., Heavy



Wm. Anthony

A, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5468001  
2 5468114  
3 5468240  
4 5468381  
5 5468509  
6 5468675  
7 5468830  
8 5468980  
9 5469124  
10 5469259  
11 5469393  
12 5469516  
13 5469631  
14 9121172  
15 40743738  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Anthony Brimmer*

Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Richmond, Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan. 23*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky*

By whom *S. Dobson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Henderson*

(383g)

Copyist.

*B* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Anthony Brinn*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Paducah Ky, Apr. 26*, 1864.

Where born *Richmond Va.*

Age *33* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan. 23* 1864.

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *DK*; hair *DK*

Complexion *DK*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Apr. 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Paducah. Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1<sup>st</sup> Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356d)

*Waddington*

Copyist.



*B* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Anthony Brim*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enlistment to Apr. 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Waddington*

Copyist.

*B*

| 8 H. Art'y. |

U.S.C.T.

*Anthony Brinson*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Waudington*

Copyist.

B | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Brimmer  
Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Waudington

Copyist.



3

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Anthony Brumm*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. R. Owen.*

(358)

Copyist.

B

| 8 H. Art'y. |

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Brimm  
Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty  
as Regimental  
Teamster.

Book mark:

C.R. Owen,

(358)

Copyist.

B

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Brimm

Priv.; Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on daily duty  
as teamster.

Book mark:

C. R. Owen.



B

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Brimmer  
Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr., 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as  
Teamster.

Book mark:

(358)

C. M. Owen

Copyist.

B

| 8 H. Art'y. |

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Brannon

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached  
service with Brig.  
I. M., since May 23, 1865.

Book mark:

C. R. Allen.

(358)

Copyist.

B

| 8 H. Art'y. |

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Brinn

Pvt

, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

July and Aug

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Merrill

(358)

Copyist.



10

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Anthony Brinn*

*P. 120*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det. service at Post G. M.*  
*Since Oct 20 65*

Book mark :

*M. H. Merrill*

10 | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Brimmer

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det service as teamster at Fort M since Oct 20, 65

Book mark: 3

(358)

N. H. Merrill

Copyist.

P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Grimm  
Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 18 64 Reg't Granister

Sept 18 64 on duty as Granister

Oct 18 64 Co Granister

Nov 18 64 on duty duty

at 2<sup>d</sup> M. Depot

Dec 18 64 to Apr 18 65 on duty

duty as Reg't Granister

May 18 65 absent on Det'd

as Granister in the 25.

A.C. since May 19 18 65

June & July 18 65 absent Det

ser. with Brig 2<sup>d</sup> M.

Since May 1/65

Oct 18 65 absent Det ser at

Post 2<sup>d</sup> M. Vict. Tex. since

Oct 20/65

Nov 18 65 to Jan 18 66 absent

Post 2<sup>d</sup> M. since Nov. 2 18 65

Book mark:

Anthony Grimm



10 | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Anthony Quinn*

*1st*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Victoria Texas*, *Sept 11*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 11*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Aug 5*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *3* <sup>*30*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>*45*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *2.00* 100; due \$ *5.00* 100

Remarks: *Discharged as per Enrolled & sub.*  
*in Enroll in 1st Enroll. List of '67 at time*  
*of 5th. Enroll paper 100'*  
*Discharged from 100'*

Book mark :

Brimm, Anthony

Bt., Col A

8

U.S.C.H.A.

Reg't

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders 3

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Head Qrs Sub Dist. Victoria  
Victoria Texas Oct 16 1865

Brimm

Pier. Anthony

Detailing him as teamster  
in Post of M Dept



Head Quarters Sub District of Victoria  
Victoria Texas October 16<sup>th</sup> 1865

Special Orders  
No. 13

(Extract)

III. . . The following named enlisted men are hereby detailed  
for duty as transfers in the Post Quartermasters Department at  
Victoria Texas. They will report to Lt Thos. G. Cochrane A. A. (Y. M.)  
Post of Victoria Texas without delay.

Priv. Anthony Beinson Co "C" 8<sup>th</sup> W. S. C. Arty

By Order of  
Bvt Brig General Leonard  
Comdg  
J. H. Wilsey  
Capt and A. A. A. Genl

No 450 & 468 6th (Hy)  
Victoria Texas Oct 16 1855

Brincom

Pier's Autry

Reliving him from duty  
as Regtl Teamster

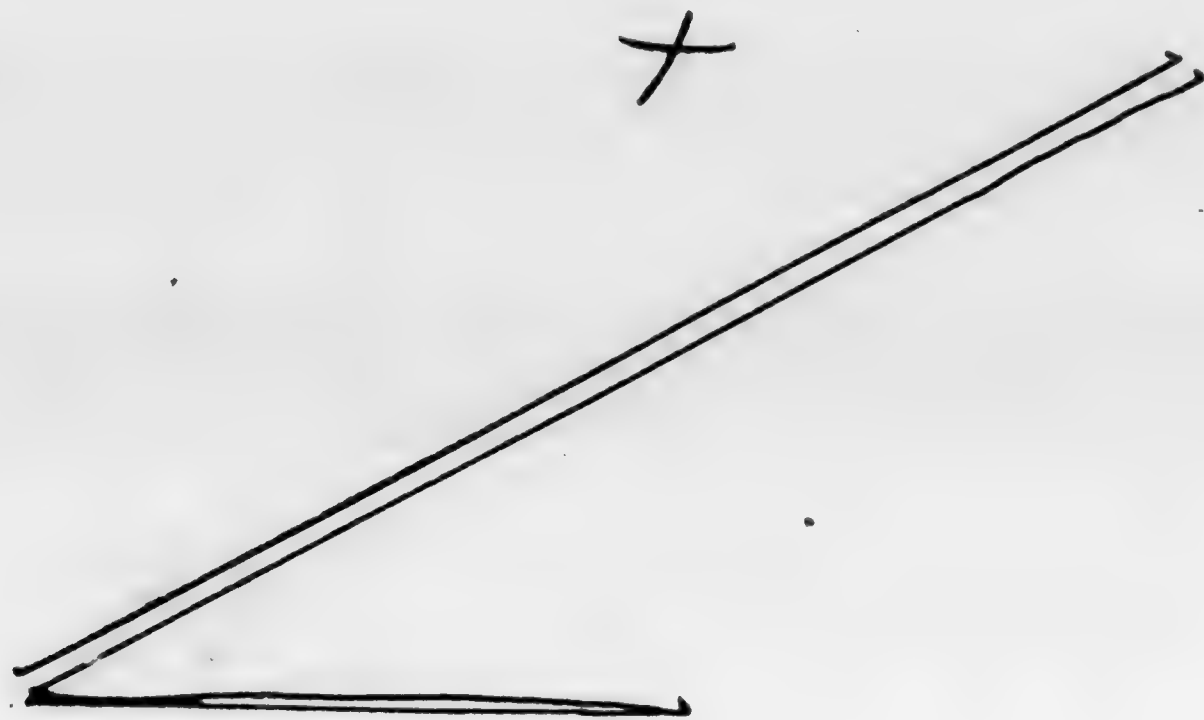
For  
the  
purpose  
of  
reliving  
him  
from  
duty  
as  
Regtl  
Teamster  
as  
per  
order  
of  
the  
Comd  
of  
the  
Regt  
of  
the  
1st  
Regt  
of  
the  
1st  
Div  
of  
the  
1st  
Army  
of  
the  
United  
States  
of  
America  
dated  
Oct  
16  
1855

Special Order

No 56.

Expect

Private Anthony Brimm Co H, 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. is hereby relieved from duty as Regt Teamster and will report to his Company Commander for duty



By order of  
Col H. W. Barry Comd  
Geo W Cox  
Capt H. H. Hager

Comd Officer Co H,  
8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A.



Hed G's Sub Dist Victorine  
Victorine circa Nov 2 1868

---

Special Order No 25

---

Detailing Priv Anthony  
Brimm in the G M Dep

---

Head Quarters Sub Dist of Victoria  
Victoria Texas Nov 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865

Special Orders  
No 25 }

The following named enlisted men are  
hereby detailed for duty in the Quartermasters Department  
of the M<sup>t</sup> Mil Rail Road and will report to Lt  
Thos Notistine A. A. Q. M. M<sup>t</sup> Mil R. R. without delay  
Private Anthony Brimmer Co. H. 8. M. S. A. Reg

By Order of  
Robert Briggs Lieut Colonel  
J. P. Wilsey  
Capt & Lt of a Regt

Private Anthony Brimmer  
Co. H. 8. M. S. A. Reg

*Wiles, Solomon*

*B*; 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5469820	26
2	5469936	27
3	5470076	28
4	5470222	29
5	5470357	30
6	5470489	31
7	5470617	32
8	5470742	33
9	5470866	34
10	5470985	35
11	5471104	36
12	5471213	37
13	9121370	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



AY. 1962453  
PO mem SE 842813 4/17/16 HED  
SS-2-85-8/17/31 su.

J. McLaughlin

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Broils*

....., Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Coranilo, Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb. 15*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *John W. Coffin*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Blender*

*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Broiles*  
*Privt*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Paducah, Ky. April 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y. 15*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *April 26*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

†This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358b)

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist.



B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Solomon<sup>\*</sup> Boiles

Print, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Name appears as Broiles in  
Column of "Present"

Book mark:

24101025

(358)

L. R. Boyd

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Broiles

Privt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jas Boyd

Copyist.

73

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Broiles

Privt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2<sup>d</sup> Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.



23

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Smith, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Smith

Copyist.

SB

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Simon Davis

Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June and July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Recus  
Copyist.

SB

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Admon Boile

Spier, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves  
Copyist.



*SB* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Solomon S. B. Sike*

*Engr*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. Sike*

Copyist.

*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Broiles*

*Det.*

Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Randall*

(358)

Copyist.

*B* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Broile*  
*But*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Haridas*

Copyist.



19  
K9

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Broils*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Wanda*  
Copyist.

*B*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Broils*

*Art.*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria, Texas, Feb. 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Feb. 10*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Aug. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *16* <sup>*17*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Entered service as here-*  
*in shown, Enrolled &*  
*subject to draft in 1<sup>st</sup> En.*  
*Disct. of Ky. at time of*  
*Enlistment.*

*(Age 18 yrs.)*

Book mark: .....

(361)

*Handal*

Copyist.

Briles S.

Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. C. A. &

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
S. S. /	



Cairo, Ill., Oct 24<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Order No. 4498

Requisition of S. Biles Co "B"  
6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Artillery for self  
and one man

From Cairo, Ill.,

To

Paducah Ky

Nature of Service

Strugglers enroute  
to join regt per order of J. S. Scott  
Capt & Pro Mar Post of Cairo Ill  
Oct 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

# Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. SC. 842813

Solomon Broiles

(Name.)

B, Co. 8, Reg't U.S.C. #A

To Med Sec Div. Apr. 17, 1916

For stunt.

normal PR  
for fa.

Not on Cas. Mar 64

No addl med. re. found

✓ 5 Cauts ret'd

Statement furnished Apr 18, 1916

JNM

Whart, James  
Co L, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5467534	26	
2	5482526	27	
3	5482642	28	
4	5482757	29	
5	5482851	30	
6	5482938	31	
7	5483018	32	
8	5483097	33	
9	5483167	34	
10	9122782	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



D

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Bonhart

, Co. L, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Tennessee

Occupation

Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Dec. 14

, 1864.

Where

Paducah, Ky.

By whom

Capt. Morgan;

term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Substitute for

Wm. H. Penon 1st Dist.  
Ky.

Keeper.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Bonhart  
Cpl., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Brooks -  
Copyist.

B. 8 U.S.C.T.

James Bronhart

Appears with rank of *private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty* Roll dated

*Paducah Ky, Dec. 27* 1864.

Where born *Tennessee*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Dec. 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*, height *5 ft. 8* in.

When mustered in *Dec. 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute (Col'd) in lieu of William H. Penn, an enrolled man of Ballard Co. 1st Dist. of Ken.*

Book mark:

(339c)

*Lopez.*

Copyist.



B.

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Bonhart

Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct. 31, 1864 to Feb. 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Brooks

Copyist.

B.

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Bonhart,  
Private, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*E. H. Woodford,*

Copyist.

B. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Bonhart,  
Private, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for one  
knapsack.*

Book mark: *8373*

(358)

*E. A. Hoodford,*  
Copyist.



B.

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Bonhart,  
Private, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for me  
knapsack -

Book mark:

(358)

E. A. Woodford,  
Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Bonhart*  
*Put*, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due H. S. for one (1)  
Canteen \$ 0.65.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Liborris*

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Bonhart*  
*Pvt*, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for one (1)  
Canteen \$0.65.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. L. Norris*

Copyist.



B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Bonhart*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *L*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria, Texas, Feb'y 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb'y 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *10* <sup>*87*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *20*/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks *Entered service as Substitute*  
*for Wm. A. Penna 1st Dist. Ky.*  
*Joined for duty Dec 14. 1864.*  
*Due U. S. for our canteen 65 cts.*  
*our B. B. plate 9 cts. our*  
*Enfield appendage 46 cts.*  
Book mark: *(over)*

*J. L. Norris*

JAN. 14

5483167

1891 ☆

(Age 20 yrs. Substitute Mpi  
Dec 14. 64 Paducah Ky 2yrs)

*Bonhart James*

Co.

*8*

Reg't

*U.S.B.A.*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

*E. P. filed 3/29/02*

*h 20*



~~Bo 277~~ 91.

Bo - 84  $\frac{1}{2}$

No. \_\_\_\_\_

James Bonhart (Col)

Enlisted at Pennsylvania

As Substitute for

Wm H Pennist

On the 14<sup>th</sup> day of Decr, 1864

Bo By 84

J H Morgan

A Braushaw

J M Best


Board of Enrollment,

1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Ky

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James Bonhart (Col) born in the State  
of Tennessee, aged Twenty years, and by  
occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
William H Penn Esq., of Ballard  
County & State of Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the Fourteenth day of December, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said Wm H Penn, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fourteenth day of Decr  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

BEFORE

Paducah Ky  
14<sup>th</sup> Decr  
W Morgan  
Capt & Provost Marshal 1<sup>st</sup> Dist Ky

James Bonhart  
mark



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm H Penn

\_\_\_\_\_, drafted in \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 8  
inches high.

W Morgan  
Capt & Provost Marshal  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist Ky  
A Bradshaw  
Commissioner of Board.

A M Bush  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Kentucky



Johnson, William

Co. A, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5468000	26
2	5468113	27
3	5468239	28
4	5468380	29
5	5468508	30
6	5468674	31
7	5468829	32
8	5468979	33
9	5469123	34
10	5469258	35
11	5469394	36
12	5469577	37
13	5469632	38
14	9121171	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Brownson*

....., Co. *A* ....., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Nashville, Tenn*

Occupation *Farmers*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan. 23*, 186*4*

Where *Paducah, Ky*

By whom *S. Dobson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Wounded through the back of the l leg at the ankle joint while getting out R.R. Cars under order Aug. 25/65*

*Henderson*

*B* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Bronson*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Paducah Ky, Apr 26, 1864.*

Where born *Nashville Tenn.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan. 29*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *DK*; hair *DK*

Complexion *DK*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Apr 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1<sup>st</sup> Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Washington*

(356d)

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Bronson  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Waddington

Copyist.



*B*

| 8 H. Art'y. |

U.S.C.T.

*William Bronson*

*Giv*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Waddington*

(358)

Copyist.

*B*

| 8 H. Art'y. |

U.S.C.T.

*William Bronson*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Waudwight*

Copyist.

B

| S H. Art'y. |

U.S.C.T.

William Bronson  
Priv, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept, Oct, , 1864

1864

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Allen

(358)

Copyist.



B

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Bronson

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec. 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen.

B

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Bronson

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Allen

B

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Brownson

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Brown

(358)

Copyist.



B

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Bronson

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1867.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Owen.

B

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Brownson

Priv

, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 week

Book mark:

N. H. Merrill

(358)

Copyist.

B

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Brewster*

*Penn*

, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 1865 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*N. H. Merrill*

(358)

Copyist.



*R* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Brewster*

*Pain*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov and Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

10

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Brown*Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Oct 10*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

*Oct 10*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

*Oct 10*, 186*5*.

## Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....*14*<sup>*50*</sup>100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....*100*100; due \$.....100Remarks: *Joined at or near Pitt**Enroll'd & sub to draft in 1<sup>st</sup> Enroll. Dist of**Ky. at time of enlist. Wounded accidentally**by an axe while in the line of duty near**Victoria Tex. Aug 25. 65. Wounding the tendon**achilles and deeply entering the ankle*Book mark: *P.V. 36. P. 185. 76* (over)

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 14

5469632

1891 \*

joint producing anchylosis of the joint  
just claims for pension  
Enlistment paper lost



*John*  
Co. *D*, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5467535	26
2	5482528	27
3	5482843	28
4	5482758	29
5	5482852	30
6	5482939	31
7	5483010	32
8	5483089	33
9	5483159	34
10	9122784	35
11	40543740	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J. McFall ✓

S. 1999158 Pomme.

S2819739. and doge



B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Brocklin  
Co. L, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 2 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec. 27, 1864

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom Capt. Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for  
Charles E. Royster 1st Dist. Ky.  
Promoted Corporal to rank from  
Sept. 1st 1865.

(3839)

Keefex.

Copvist.

B.

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Brooklyn  
Capt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Brooks  
Copyist.

B. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Brooklyn

Appears with rank of *private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd *4th* Roll dated  
*Paducah Ky, Dec. 27* 1864.

Where born *Tennessee*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Dec. 27*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *2½* in.

When mustered in *Dec. 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Substitute (sold) in lieu of*  
*Charles G. Royster, a drafted man*  
*of Ballard Co., 1st Dist. of Ky.*

Book mark:

*Lopez.*



B. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Brooklyn  
Sgt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct. 31, 1864 to Feb. 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Brooks-

Copyist.

B.

8 II. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Brooklin,  
Private, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. H. Woodford

Copyist.

B. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Brookline,  
Private, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one horse  
sack & one canteen.

Book mark:

(358)

E. H. Woodford,  
Copyist.



B.

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Brooklyn,  
Private, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one  
haversack and one canteen.

Book mark:

(358)

E. H. Woodford,

Copyist.

*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Brooklin*  
*Capt.* Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for over (1)  
Carriage \$0.65.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Brooklin*

*Capt.* Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for one (1)  
Canteen \$0.65.*

Book mark:

*J. L. Morris*

(358)

Copyist.



*B.*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Brooklin*

*Priv*, Co. *L*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*July 1865 on daily duty*  
*Molding Banners*

Book mark:

*Chas. Patton*

(546)

Copyist.

B

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Brooklin*  
Corpl, Co. *L*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria Texas, Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *23* <sup>*64*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... <sup>*65*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks *Entered service as Substitute*  
*for Charles G. Rayner 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Key.*  
*Joined for duty Dec 27. 1864.*  
*promoted Corpl Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.*  
*Due U.S. for our Cantern 65 cts.*

Book mark : *2659. 1878.*

(861)

*J. L. Storris*

Copyist.

Brookland John

Co.

8

Reg't

N. S. C. I. A. a

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Record's

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Br 5-15

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John Brooklyn

Enlisted at

Camden

As Substitute for

W G Rayster

On the

27<sup>th</sup> day of Dec, 186 4

By

J H Morgan

A B Brashaw

J Mc Best


Board of Enrollment,

1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Ky

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John Brooklyn (Colonel) born in the State of Germany, aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Charles G. Royster, Esq., of Ballard

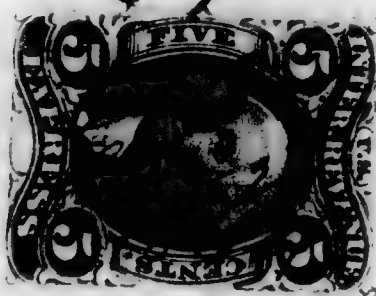
County & State of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Seventh day of December, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Charles G. Royster, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Seventh day of December, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky  
this 27th day of December 1864.

BEFORE

J. H. Morgan  
Capt & Prov Marshal

John Brooklyn  
mark



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Charles G. Royster, drafted in Ballard Kentucky December 3d, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion; is 5 feet 2 1/2 inches high.

J. H. Morgan  
Capt & Provost Marshal

A. Bradshaw

Commissioner of Board.

J. W. Best

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

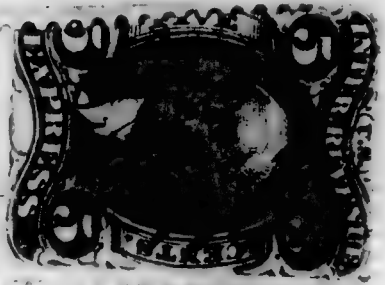
Dist. of

1st Kentucky



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Brooklyn desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
25 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.



GIVEN at Quincy, Ill  
the 27th day of December 1864

WITNESS:

J R Brashaw John Brooklyn  
mark

655-15

No.       

John Brooklyn  
Enlisted at Quincy

As Substitute for

J R Brashaw  
On the 27th day of Dec, 1864

By

J H Morgan  
J R Brashaw  
J Mc Guck

Board of Enrollment,

1862  
Dist. of Ill



District Provost Mar. Office  
Paducah Ky Feb 13<sup>th</sup> 1865

Chapman, E. L.

Capt. & Provost Marshal  
Dist Western Ky.

State. That about two  
months ago a man (col  
by the name of John Brookland  
joined the 8<sup>th</sup> Ky. C. H. A. as a  
substitute and he had in  
his possession two hundred  
dollars which he obtained  
by going as a substitute.  
upon his arrival at the  
regiment Major McBride  
demanded the money,  
and when asked to give  
up the money refused to  
do so, and wishes an  
order to be issued to make  
Major McBride give up  
the money.

Special order  
Issued

Feb 13. 65 -

James Graham  
AMG

District Probost Marshal's Office,

Paducah, Ky., February 13<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Captain

Sir

About two months ago, a colored man by the name of John Brookland joined the 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Heavy as a substitute, and was assigned to Co. "L" of that regiment. He had in his possession two hundred (200) dollars which he obtained by going <sup>as</sup> a substitute. On his arrival at the Regiment, Major M<sup>rs</sup> Bride demanded the two hundred (200) dollars, stating that he would give it to the man any time he called for it; Brookland demanded a receipt, the Major refused to give one. Brookland has also asked the Major for money several times since, and the Major refuses to give him any.

I spoke to the General this morning about the matter, and he requested me to ask you to issue an Order for Major M<sup>rs</sup> Bride to pay the man John Brookland his two hundred (200) dollars, and also to over



pay<sup>over</sup> all money he may have in his possession  
belonging to enlisted men of the 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col.

The General instructed me to say  
to you, that he wished to see the Order  
before it was entered on the Books

W. Chapman.

I have the honor to be Capt  
Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servant

Capt. Wm. Pro. Marshal  
Dist. of West. Va.

To

James Graham  
Capt. U.S. Col. 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col.  
Pudman



Co. 6, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5471369	26
2	5471485	27
3	5471597	28
4	5471749	29
5	5471883	30
6	5472028	31
7	5472167	32
8	5472295	33
9	5472414	34
10	5472553	35
11	5472660	36
12	5472752	37
13	9121535	38
14	40743741	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*B* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Calb. Brooke*

*C*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Hopkins Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Apr. 6*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *E. Chapman*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *War in a skirmish*  
*in Cumberland River June 8/64*  
*Promoted to Corp Dec. 6/65*  
*to Sergt Apr. 1/65. Reduced*  
*to Rank for S.O. No 57 dated*  
*14d. Mo. 8th (M.S.C.A. (Ky.)*  
*Victoria, Tex., Oct. 23/65*  
*Sig<sup>d</sup> H. B. Barry, Col.*  
*Chm<sup>g</sup>*

*Henderson*

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Galeb Brooks  
Private Co. B, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Enlistment to Apr 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 6, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Apr 26, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

E H Lippcomb  
Copyist.



B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Caleb Brooks

Private

Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Lipscomb

(358)

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Caleb Brooks

Private Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscombe

(358)

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Caleb Brooks

Privt

, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipcombe

(358)

Copyist.



6

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Caleb Brooks

Captain, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from priv.  
Dec. 6, 1864 and has Corporal's  
pay due him from that date.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

(358)

Copyist.

*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Caleb Brooks*

*Capt.*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Private  
Dec. 6, 1864 and has Corporals  
pay due from that date.*

Book mark:

*O. J. Markle,*

(358)

Copyist.

W

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Cutler

Sergeant, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: promoted to Corporal  
Dec. 6, 1864 and to Sergeant  
April 6, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

O. J. Markle

Copyist.



B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Caleb Brooks

Serg't, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted to Corp'l. Dec 6,  
1864. to Serg't. April, 1865.  
One U. S. for to J. G. E. \$45.

x As it is in the Roll.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

(358)

Copyist.

3 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Caleb Brooks

Sgt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July to Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corp  
Dec 6 64 to Sgt  
April 14 1865. Due  
W. S. for Camp & Garrison  
Equipage 95¢

Book mark:

(358)

W. M. Maffoun

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Caleb Brooks

Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks  
from Sgt Oct, 23, 1865 per  
S.O. No 57 dated Hd Qrs  
8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. arty Victoria  
Texas Oct, 24, 1865 Signed  
H. W. Barry Comdg Regt

Book mark:

W. M. Calloway

(358)

Copyist.



B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Caleb Brooks

Art., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to private  
from Sgt Oct 23/865  
per S.O. No 67 dated  
Oct 22. 8 W.S.C. A  
Hy. Victoria Texas Oct  
24/865 Signed W.H. Barry  
Col Comdg Regt

Book mark:

W. H. Barry

(358)

Copyist.

*C*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Salvador Brooks*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*July 1864* *absent*  
*sick in Hosp Paducah*  
*Ky.*

Book mark :

*Chas. H. Smith*

(546)

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Caleb Brooks  
Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 10, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 3 08 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at org as Pvt. Promoted to Corp Dec 6 1864 To Sgt Aug, 1 1865 Reduced to ranks Oct 23 1865 per S.C. No 57 Hd Qrs, 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Arty Hq. Cuddled and subject to draft in 1<sup>st</sup> En Dist Ky at time of Enrollment.

Book mark: B 2471 Ky.

(Age 23 yrs.)

W M Calhoun



Brooks, Caleb

B, Co. B, 8 Reg't U.S.C. N.Y. Art.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 25<sup>th</sup> 1867.

Respectfully returned to the  
Commission for the State of

Ky., with the informa-  
tion that Caleb Brooks

was enlisted at Paducah Ky  
April 6. 1864, and was  
mustered in as Pvt. 2d Co. "C"

8<sup>th</sup> M. S. Co. Apr 26/64.

J. W. Hazard

Asst. Adj't General.

J.B.

No. 2471

APPLICATION OF

OF  
Daniel A Brooks

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Caleb Brooks

Enlisted 5<sup>th</sup> April 1864,

In Com. C, 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received April 6<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Compensation Awarded

, 186...

Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Caseyville

Union City

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

500



No.

# CLAIM OF

*Samuel A Brooks*

## FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

*Caleb Brooks*

I, *Samuel A Brooks* a loyal citizen, and a resident of *Cassville*,  
County of *Union*, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under  
the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28,  
1866, for my slave *Caleb Brooks*, enlisted *Sixth April*,  
1864, at *Panucah*, by \_\_\_\_\_  
in the *Eighth* regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *C*; certificate of  
which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not ac-  
quire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlist-  
ment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as fol-  
lows, to-wit: *Caleb Brooks was born my slave is Brown*

*Complexion twenty three years old at the time of*  
*enlistment about five feet seven inches high*

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the ac-  
companying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in  
accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's  
Office.

*apl Third*

1867.

*Samuel A Brooks*

### OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *Samuel A Brooks*, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that  
the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that  
the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave  
into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never  
joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the  
United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person  
or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion  
or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted  
to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under  
any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a vol-  
untary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution  
within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge  
and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United  
States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and  
will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will  
bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reserva-  
tion or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

*Samuel A Brooks*

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at *Cassville Ky*,  
this *3rd* day of *April*, 1867.

*Geo W Gregory Notary Public*  
*Union County*



CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS  
FOR SLAVES ENLISTED OR DRAFTED IN THE SERVICE OF THE U. S. }

....., 186 ..  
We hereby certify, that *Sam A. Brooks* of *Union*  
county, State of Kentucky, having proved, under oath, ..... loyalty to the Constitution and Gov-  
ernment of the United States, and established ..... title as to the ownership of .....  
....., a slave, ..... and mustered at .....  
on the ..... day of ..... , 186 .., by  
in the service of the United States, in the ..... Regiment of Colored Troops, Co.  
....., the sum of ..... dollars has been awarded to .....  
by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave,  
under the provisions of section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, Act approved July  
28, 1866.

....., President of the Board.

....., Member of the Board.

....., Member of the Board.

To .....  
Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

# PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

*Union*

SS.

We

*W W Pearson*

and

*John Burger*

each of lawful

age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that

*Sam A*

*Brooks*

of the State and County aforesaid, was on the

*First*

day of

*Dec*

186

*4*

, the lawful owner of the slave named

*Calb Brooks*

referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

*W W Pearson*

*John Burger*

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

*Notary Public*

for the County of

*Union*

State of Kentucky, this the

*3<sup>rd</sup>*

day of

*April*

186

*7*

*John Whigory Notary Public  
Union County Ky*

## PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

*Union*

SS.

We

*James W Sumner*

and

*Harain Omar*

loyal men and

each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the

*town*

of

*Casyville*

in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known

*Cal Brooks*

a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has

firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United

States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States

of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

*James W Sumner*

*Harain Omar*

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

*Notary Public*

for the county of

*Union*

State of Kentucky, this the

*3<sup>rd</sup>*

day of

*April*

186

*7*

*John Whigory Notary Public  
Union County Ky*

## POWER OF ATTORNEY

My Post-Office address is

*Casyville*

County of

*Union*

State of

Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to

tuted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner  
signs here.

Two witnesses to  
owner's signature  
sign here.

50 CENT  
STAMP.

6 Books  
500, 500, 600



Head Quarters Distribution Depot,

Petersburg, Va., ~~May~~ <sup>May</sup> 1865.

Received from Sergt C. Brooks 8 U.S.A.

One hundred and fifty (150) men  
for Distribution at this Depot.

By order of E. H. Tobey

Supt Comdg Depot.

Geo. W. Wood  
Lieut & act. Adj.

Brooks, John

Co. C, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5471368	26
2	5471484	27
3	5471596	28
4	5471748	29
5	5471906	30
6	5572051	31
7	5472194	32
8	54722321	33
9	54722439	34
10	5472550	35
11	5472656	36
12	5472751	37
13	9121534	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Brooks*

....., Co. ...., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*

; hair *Blk*

Where born *Mo.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Apr. 6*

, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *Ed Chapman*

; term *3*

y'rs.

Remarks: *Was in a skirmish on Cumberland River, June 18/64*

*Henderson*



B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Brooks  
Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Enlistment to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 6, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When April 26, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

E J Locombe

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Brooks  
Private

Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. H. Lipscomb

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Brooks

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E H Lipscombe

Copyist.



B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Brooks  
Privt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E H Lipocombe  
Copyist.

27

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Crooks

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay to be stopped on account of losing a gun and bayonet (Springfield Rifled Musket) \$19.25.

\* Entire mark made by him drawn through.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle

(358)

Copyist.

W

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Brooks

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O. J. Markle,

Copyist.



65

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Brooks

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O. J. Markle  
Copyist.

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Cross*

*Grate* Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Current for U.S. \$1.14*

Book mark:

(358)

*O. J. Markle,*

Copyist.

3 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Brooks  
et

et, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for  
ordnance Stores \$1.97

Book mark:

(358)

W. M. Calhoun

Copyist.



B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Brooks  
Capt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Calhoun

(358)

Copyist.

13

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Brooks*  
*Cpt*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *November Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*A. M. Calhoun*  
Copyist.

B

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Brooks  
Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Victoria Texas, Feb 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 5, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 27<sup>58</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: Joined at org# as Pvt  
Enrolled & subject to  
draft in 1<sup>st</sup> Ca. Dist Ky  
at time of enlistment

(Age 19 yrs.)

Book mark: B. 24-72-Ky

W. M. Calhoun



Brooks, John

Pr. Co. B

8

Reg't

U.S.C.Hy. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *April 20* 1867.

Respectfully returned to the  
Commission for the State of

*Ky.*, with the informa-

tion that *John Brooks*

was enlisted at *Paducah Ky.*

*April 6, 1864.* and was

mustered in as *Priv. in Co. "C"*

*8<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. A. Regt.* *April 26/64.*

*W. H. Saggard*  
Asst. Adj't General.

*MB.*

No. *2472*

APPLICATION OF

OF  
*Paul A Brooks*

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named *John Brooks*

Enlisted *5<sup>th</sup> April* 1864,

In Com. *C*, *8<sup>th</sup>* Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received *apl 6*, 1864

Compensation Awarded

\_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_  
Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Claimant's Post-office Address,

*Caseville*  
*Union Ky*

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

*Good*



No.

# CLAIM OF

## FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

*John Brooks*

I, *Daniel A Brooks*, a loyal citizen, and a resident of *Cassville*,  
County of *Union*, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under  
the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28,  
1866, for my slave *John Brooks*, enlisted *Sixth April*,  
1864, at *Paucah Kentucky*, by  
in the *Eighth* regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *C*; certificate of

which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not ac-  
quire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlist-  
ment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as fol-  
lows, to-wit:

*John Brooks was born My Slave Black  
Complexion Nineteen years Old at the time of  
enlistment About five feet Six inches high*

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the ac-  
companying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in  
accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's  
Office.

*apt third*

, 1867.

*Daniel A Brooks*

I, *Daniel A Brooks*

### OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that  
the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that  
the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave  
into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never  
joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the  
United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person  
or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion  
or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted  
to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under  
any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a vol-  
untary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution  
within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge  
and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United  
States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and  
will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will  
bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reserva-  
tion or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

*Daniel A Brooks*

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at *Cassville Ky*,  
this *3rd* day of *April*, 1867.

*J. Whelan Notary Public  
Union County*





**CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.**

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS  
FOR SLAVES ENLISTED OR DRAFTED IN THE SERVICE OF THE U. S. }

..... ,  
..... , 186 ..  
We hereby certify, that *Saml A Brooks* of *Union*  
county, State of Kentucky, having proved, under oath, ..... loyalty to the Constitution and Gov-  
ernment of the United States, and established ..... title as to the ownership of ..... ,  
..... , a slave, ..... and mustered at ..... ,  
on the ..... day of ..... , 186 ..... , by .....  
in the service of the United States, in the ..... Regiment of Colored Troops, Co.  
..... , the sum of ..... dollars has been awarded to .....  
by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave,  
under the provisions of section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, Act approved July  
28, 1866.

..... , President of the Board.

..... , Member of the Board.

..... , Member of the Board.

To .....

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

# PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

*Union*

SS.

We

*W. W. Person*

and

*John Bringer*

each of lawful

age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that

*Samuel A. Brooks*

of the State and County aforesaid, was on the

*Sept*

day of

*Decr*

186*7*,

the lawful owner of the slave named

*John Brooks*

;

referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

*W. W. Person*

*John Bringer*

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

*Notary Public*

for the County of

*Union*

State of Kentucky, this the

*3<sup>rd</sup>*

day of

*April*

186*7*.

*John Whiggy Notary Public  
Union County Ky*

## PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

*Union*

SS.

We

*James W. Linn*

and

*Marion Omer*

loyal men and

each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the

*Town*

of

*Caseyville*

in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known

*Samuel A. Brooks*

a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has

firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United

States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States

of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

*James W. Linn*

*Marion Omer*

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

*Notary Public*

for the county of

*Union*

State of Kentucky, this the

*3<sup>rd</sup>*

day of

*April*

186*7*.

*John Whiggy Notary Public  
Union County Ky*

## POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is *Caseyville* County of *Union* State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to \_\_\_\_\_, who is hereby appointed and consti-

tuted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner  
signs here.

Two witnesses to  
owner's signature  
sign here.

50 CENT  
STAMP.



*Brown, Aaron*

*Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

*See Tinsley*

28

*Aaron*

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also



*Johnson, Abraham*  
Co *I*, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5479716*  
2 *547986*  
3 *548011*  
4 *5481037*  
5 *9122501*  
6 *40743744*

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

*AB* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Brown*

....., Co. *I*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *44* years; height *5* feet *10 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Shulpepper Virginia*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 5*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *J. W. Johnson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Hospital  
at Paducah, Ky. Sept. 16th  
1864.*

*C* | 84th Reg't | **U.S.C.T.**

*Abraham Brown*  
*Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 25*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(3586)

*E. L. Thaxton*  
Copyist.



*B* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Brown*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*at Paducah*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*E. L. Thornton*  
Copyist.

163

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Brown,  
Pvt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Died in Hospital  
at Paducah Ky.  
Sept. 16, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Jenkins

Copyist.

*13.*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Brown*  
*Pr.*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Returns

as follows:

*June 18 '64* on duty  
*musician*

*July 18 '64* absent sick  
*in Hoopl. Paducah Ky.*

*Sept 8 '64* *Sept 16 '64*  
*Paducah* *list of*  
*discharge*

Book mark :

*Abraham Brown*



B

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Brown

Private, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Entered service  
at original organization  
as herein shown. Died  
of Diarrhoea in Regt.  
Hosp - at Paducah Ky.  
Sept-16-1864 - Inventory

Book mark: 784 P. 73-69-

(Age 44 yrs.)

C. S. Rozzell

(261)

Copyist.

JAN. 14

5481037

1891 \*

*and final statements  
forwarded Sept-30-1864.*

Brown, Abraham

Co. I, 8 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Abraham Brown  
8 Reg't of U.S.C.A.

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

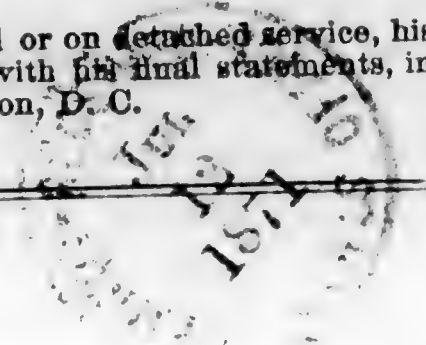
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Abraham Brown a Private of  
Captain Geo E Morrell Company (I) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C., 4<sup>th</sup>,  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Virginia born in Bedford, State  
of Virginia, aged 44 years; 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high; Brown complexion,  
Blue eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Furrier, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Bedford, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Bedford, on the Fifth day  
of June, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Abraham Brown was last paid by Paymaster  
May June to include the 30 day of June, 1864 and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 24 31/100 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bedford, this 23 day  
of Sept, 1864.

Geo E Morrell  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt

Commanding Company



V

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Abraham Brown**8* Reg't of *US 64th*

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Nov 1" 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

187

The *Death* of *Abraham Brown*, Co. *D*, *8th* Reg't U. S. Colored *Inf.* is reported as follows:

For *Sept 11*, 1864, *Sept 11*, 1864

Company Muster Roll.

Company Muster Roll.

Company Descriptive Book.

186

Company Morning Reports.

186

Soldier's Final Statement.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Returns.

For *Sept 11*, 1864, *Sept 11*, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

(300.64) *Sept 16*, 1864

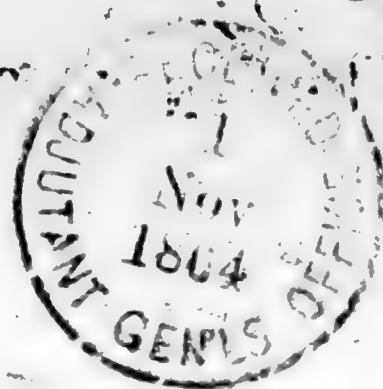
Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

( *Sept 16*, 1864, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.





I certify, on honor, that Abraham Brown a Private of  
Captain Geo E Monell Company (1) of the 8 Regiment of USCA  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of 18y, born in Onepiper, State  
of Virginia, aged 44 years; 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high; Brown complexion,  
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Bedmeh 18y, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Bedmeh 18y, on the Fifth day  
of June, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The field  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

(Aug. Sept. 17, 1864 Bedmeh 18y)  
The said Abraham Brown was last paid by Paymaster  
Heard to include the 31 day of June, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 24 <sup>3/100</sup> dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bedmeh 18y this 23 day of Sept, 1864.

Geo E Monell

1<sup>st</sup> Lt

Commanding Company.

*Brown, Charles*  
Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1.	5469824	26
2.	5469907	27
3.	5470049	28
4.	5470193	29
5.	5470328	30
6.	5470460	31
7.	5470587	32
8.	5470712	33
9.	5470837	34
10.	5470956	35
11.	5471178	36
12.	5471294	37
13.	9121374	38
14.	30852838	39
15.	30854426	40
16.	40743783	41
17.		42
18.		43
19.		44
20.		45
21.		46
22.		47
23.		48
24.		49
25.		50

Book Mark: *E137/11 P574*

See also



A. 5-98465-P.O. Rtr  
A. 2547941 and wd

Homefallx'



B | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
Charles H. Brown

Co. B, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Sallow

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Brackenridge Co., Ky.

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 14, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom John W. Coffin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed 1st Serg't May  
1/64. Discharged on Surgeon's  
Certificate at Camp  
D'Afrique Hospital,  
New Orleans, La., Oct.  
27/65-

Kenderson

*B* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Brown*

*Privt*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age ----- years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Paducah Ky. April 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 14*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *April 26*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: -----

†This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: -----

(3586)

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist.

73 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown

Sergt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd  
Copyist.



73

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown

Sergt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed to  
Sergt. May 1st, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Brown

1st Sergt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jas Boyd

Copyist.

EB

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Brown

1<sup>st</sup> Sgt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec, 1867

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt Aug 31, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Brown

Copyist.



*EB*

| 8 H. Art'y.

| U.S.C.T.

*Charles H. Brown*

*1st Sgt*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January and February*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. Brown*

Copyist.

BB

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Brown

1 Serat, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and April, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

John J. [unclear]  
Copyist.

SB

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles H Brown

1 Sergt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves

Copyist.



19 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Brown

1st Lt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1. Sick in Hospital,  
at Indianola Tex. July 5<sup>th</sup>  
1865

Book mark:

(358)

Randall

Copyist.

B. | 8 H. Art | U.S.A.

Charles Brown  
1 Sgt - Co. B, 8 Reg't U.S.A. Art (H)

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for July & Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark :

19

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Brown

Pat., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at  
Indiavola, Texas, since  
July 5<sup>th</sup> 1865

Book mark:

Randall

(358)

Copyist.



*B. 18 H. A. NISCH*

*Chs Brown*

*1 Sgt, Co. B, 8 Reg't USCHA*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **New Orleans, La.,**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Nischg'd Oct 17, 65*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(343)

*Wiley*  
Copyist.

*B* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles H. Brown*

*7<sup>th</sup> Sgt.*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 2 Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged from Corps  
d'Afrique, U.S. Genl. Hospital  
New Orleans, La. Oct. <sup>\*</sup> 1865  
Surgeons Certificate*

*\* Roll torn*

Book mark:

(358)

*Randall*  
Copyist.

*B*

8 H. Art'y.

# U.S.C.T.

Chas<sup>x</sup> H. Brown

Rev 1st Lt, Co B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Berry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 18 64 on duty In  
charge Co Battery

July 18 63. (Singer.) absent  
sick Indianola Tex  
since July 5/63.

Aug & Sept 1863: (241) absent  
Sick Indianapolis Dix  
since July 5 1863.

Q 11865. about 1965  
"NO La Janu 70/65"

Nov 1883. (1 Lgr) Oct 27/13.  
N.O. La. Discharged for  
disability.

\* Name appears also as N H Throck

**Book mark :**

*Chas. K. Allen*



19

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Brown

1<sup>st</sup> Sgt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Texas Feb. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Entered service as Priv.

as herein shown. Promoted

Serg. May 1, 1864, Appointed

1<sup>st</sup> Serg. Aug. 31, 1864. Sent to

Hospital at Indianola, Texas,

July 5, 1865. Descriptive List.

Book mark: Discharged Oct 27, 1865 (over)

E B 811 P 5, 74 C.D.

Randall

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 14

5471294

1891

furnished at same date.  
Discharged at Hosptl.  
Corps de Afrique, N. Orleans La.  
Oct. 27. 1868. Enrolled & sub-  
ject to draft in 1<sup>st</sup> En.  
Disct. of Km at time of en-  
listment.

(age 36 yrs.)

Brown, Charles

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. B, 8 U.S.C.H.A.  
Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*February 25, 1876,*  
*The Discharge of Charles*  
*Brown, 1<sup>st</sup> Co. B, 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S.*  
*Colored Artillery is reported as follows:*

*On Company Muster Roll.*  
*For Nov + Dec, 1865, Oct 27<sup>th</sup>, 1865*  
*Company Muster-out Roll.*  
*Oct 27<sup>th</sup>, 1864*  
*Company Descriptive Book.*  
*186*  
*Company Morning Reports.*  
*186*  
*Soldier's Final Statement.*  
*186*  
*Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.*  
*186*  
*Soldier's Inventory of Effects.*  
*186*  
*Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.*  
*Oct 27<sup>th</sup>, 1865*  
*Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.*  
*186*

*Regimental Return.*  
*For Novr, 1865, Oct 27<sup>th</sup>, 1865*  
*Regimental Quarterly Returns.*  
*186*  
*Regimental Descriptive Book.*  
*186*  
*By Surgeon General.*  
*( ) 186*

*Oct 27, 1865, is held to be*  
*the correct date, and the Company Muster-out*  
*Roll will be amended accordingly.*

*Thomas M. Seward.*  
*C.B. "See letter to Auditor*  
*March 10, 1876.*  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE  
IN THE CASE OF

Charles Brown  
1st Sergeant Co. "B"

8th Reg't of Inf. 1st Div.

CORPS D AFRIQUE U. S. GENERAL HOSPITAL.

NEW ORLEANS LA Dec. 20<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded.

Discharge approved by board of examination.

F. E. Pugh  
Surgeon U. S. A.  
President of board.

Hon. Sec. Dept. of War.  
Medical Director's Office.  
New Orleans, La. Oct. 21<sup>st</sup> 1865.  
Respectfully forwarded to the  
Asst. Adjt. Genl. of the Dept.  
Approved.

Wm. H. S.  
Bvt. Col. & Surg. U. S. A.  
Medical Director.

Received (A. G. Office.) 186

Enlow O. R. Croft

Headquarters, Department of Louisiana,  
New Orleans, La., Oct. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865.

To be discharged.

By order of Major-General E. R. S. Canby:

J. Dorville  
Captain and A. A. G.



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

OF DISABILITY



FOR DISCHARGE

*1st* Sergeant *Charles Brown*, of Captain *Lieut. G. H. Bartlett* Company, (*B.*) of the *Eighth* Regiment of the United States *Artillery* was enlisted by *John M. Coffin* of the *Regiment of* at *Paducah Ky.* on the *14th* day of *March*, 1864, to serve *Three* years; he was born in *Breckinridge Co.* in the State of *Kentucky*, is *Thirty Six* years of age, *Five* feet *Six* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Servant*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.\*

STATION *Corps d'Afrique Gen. Hosp.*  
DATE *N. O. La Oct 20 1865*

*F. E. Pyne*  
Surgeon in Charge  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *1st Sergt. Charles Brown* of Captain *Lieut. Bartlett* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Physical Incapacity from scorbuts contracted in line of duty since enlistment rendering him unfit for any branch of the service. He is entitled to no degree of disability (he has lost all of his teeth excepting two)*

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this *Twenty Seventh* day of *October*, 1865, at *Corps d'Afrique Gen. Hosp. New Orleans La.*

*F. E. Pyne*  
Surgeon in Charge  
Commanding the Regt.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town.....County.....State.....

\*See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O., No. 100 & 101—First.]

[DUPLICATES.]



*John, Chauncey*

*A, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

*1 5466704*  
*2 5469098*  
*3 5469235*  
*4 5469370*  
*5 5469497*  
*6 5469613*  
*7 9436884*  
*8 44743745*

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also *2<sup>nd</sup> Ohio H.A.*

AMB 5-14-093. 3.17.14

Imefallx

Chauncey D. Brown,  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty,

(List of Commissioned Officers)

Rank 2 Lieut

Date of appointment Jan 2 1865

Remarks: A p p t d. 1500 m.  
Wing Book. 2 B. H. A.  
Altered to state May  
24/30.

Dayton,  
Copyist.



23 18 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Chauncy D. Brown

2 Lt. Co., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Age 36 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

July, Point Va, May, 2, 1865.

Muster-in to date

May, 4, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 4, 1865.

Where July, Point Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Second  
Lieut in the 8th U.S. C. A.  
Hvy. from 2 Ohio Hvy  
Arty.

Received appoint-  
(over)

Book mark:

W. B. Log

JAN. 14

5466704

1891

ment from the  
Dept. of War, ac-  
cepted it and  
went on duty in  
new grade, May  
4/65, vice Colburn  
discharged

discharged as,  
Lieut May, 3/65

B

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Chauncey D. Brown  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned to Co.  
per special order  
no. 35, dated H.Q. 2<sup>d</sup> Div.  
8<sup>th</sup> W.S. Co. A. (Hy) Camp  
Lincoln, Va., May 25, 1865.

Book mark: :

C. F. Owen,



B

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Quincy R. Brown*

*2d Lieut*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Unpaid since muster in*

Book mark:

*H. H. Merrill*

(358)

Copyist.

B

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Chauncey H. Brown

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept and Oct, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. H. Merrill

(358)

Copyist.

B | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Chamney W. Brown

du 26<sup>th</sup>, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for December 1860, 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Smith  
Copyist.



13

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Chambers Brown

224, Co A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1863 to Jan'y 1864. Present

Book mark :

Chas. Brown

(546)

Copyist.

B

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Quincy N. Brown*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, Co. *(A)*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Victoria Texas*, *Feb. 10*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 10*, 186*6*

Last paid to *Aug 3*, 186*5*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Originally entered service at*

*Greenfield Ct. June 16, 63 as Priv. in Co. "A"*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt. in 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. Sept 5, 63 Reduced*

*to 3<sup>d</sup> Lt. Sept 10, 64 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. Feb 8, 65*

*App'd 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. 8 U.S.C.A. H. App't dated*

*Lexington Ky Jan 2, 65 signed L Thomas*

Book mark: *137.145*

*N H Merrill*

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 14

5469613

1891

Adj. Gen. joined for duty May 4 65  
at Camp Lincoln Va.  
Due us for subsistence \$ 34.80



Brown, Chauncey D.

A, Co. 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

Chauncy D. Brown  
21 St Cha & Mella

the office of the  
Recorder of the  
County of  
Kentucky

I, Chauncey D. Brown, 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant Co. "A"  
Eight<sup>th</sup> Regiment W. S. Co. Ky. Volunteers, baing duly sworn, do  
say; that I have not been responsible for any Government property whatever, for which I have not  
rendered all required accounts and returns; that I am not now indebted to the United States on any  
account whatever, and that I have rendered all reports required by Army Regulations. So help  
me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me  
this 12<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1866, at Louis-  
ville, Ky.

John Sheets

Notary Public.

Chauncey D. Brown  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Co. "A", 8<sup>th</sup> Regt. W. S. Co.





*Town, George*

*Co* —, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5467102*

2 *5467070*

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

*S* | *S H Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Brown*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *S* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty* Roll dated

*Paducah, Ky, Aug 31, 1864.*

Where born *Leitch.*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 26*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 26*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *McCracken Co.*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *A substitute in lieu*

*of Roland Herring*

*Name not taken up on*

*muster rolls of Regt,*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(339)

*Jno H Bell*  
Corrlist.

73

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Brown,

Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah, Ky, N. E. Aug. 31, 1864*Where born *Tennessee,*Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Aug. 26*, 186 .Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky,*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.When mustered in *Aug 26*, 186 .Where mustered in *Paducah*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Melbourne, Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *A Substitute in lieu of Roland Herring.*

Book mark:

*Careway*

(339)

Copyist.



*Brown, Harrison*

*Co G*, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5477015	26
2	5477200	27
3	5477763	28
4	9121999	29
5	40743746	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

3

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Brown

Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Nelson Co., Ky

Occupation Engineer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 28, 1864.

Where Uniontown, Ky

By whom G. V. Spence; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital  
at Paducah, Ky., July 17, 64. Dis-  
ease Typhoid Fever

E. A. Moreland

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Brown.

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Enlistment to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 28, 1864.

Where Uniontown Ky

Period 3 years.

**Mustered in:**

When June 6, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

E Arsten

(358d)

Copyist.



B. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Browner

Priv., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Regimental  
Hospital at Paducah, Ky.  
July 17, 1864 of Disease

Book mark:

MoChance

*D*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Harrison Brown*  
*Priv*, Co. *Y*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*July 18/64* *Aug 17/64*  
*Paanek (Kyl) and*  
*in hospital.*

Book mark :

*John D. Miller*

(546)

Copyist.

*B* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Brown*

*Plt.*, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Feb. 1st 1866*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Never Paid*, 186*6*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6* ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: *See discharge in*

*note at original organization*

*Rec'd July 17, 1866 in Reg't Hosp*

*Produced by Causey, deat*

*Accepted for in return of papers*

*and final statement for record*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*(Age 44 yrs.)*

*Wiley*

(361) \_\_\_\_\_ Copyist.



JAN. 14

5477763

☆ 1891 ☆

*Ed. Colson, 1861*

Brown, Harrison

Pl. Co. G

8

U.S.C.H.A.  
Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A.G.O. Rec'd. of a member  
of a Co. of Co. for service  
in 2d Auditor  
May 31, 1865

X

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt. Harrison Brown

8th Reg't of U.S. C.A. Heavy

### VOLUNTEERS.

And July 1st 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Jan 5<sup>th</sup> 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





I certify, on honor, that Harrison Brown a Private of  
Leind W. Spence Company (6) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C.A. Heavy  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Nelson Co. Ky., State  
of Kentucky, aged 44 years; 5 feet 12 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Engineer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Uniontown Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Uniontown Ky., on the 28<sup>th</sup> day  
of May, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Leind D. C.  
McQuess, at Paducah Ky., on the Sixth day of June,  
1864 to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Said Regt.  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death at

Right Hospital Paducah Ky. 17<sup>th</sup> July 1864  
Cause of Death Typhoid Fever

The said Harrison Brown was last paid by Paymaster  
never paid to include the — day of —, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Eighteen  $\frac{91}{100}$  dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. Clothing acct. never settled

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, —  $\frac{—}{100}$  dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to —  $\frac{—}{100}$  dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from — and for other  
stoppages, viz: One Haversack and Canteen the same having

been issued to him and lost amounting to —  $\frac{90}{100}$  dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the —

—, 1864.  
He is indebted to J. H. Robinson, **SUTLER**, Four  $\frac{47}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to —, **LAUNDRESS**, —  $\frac{—}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky., this 20<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864.

Willie's Spence

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. Heavy  
Commanding Company.

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

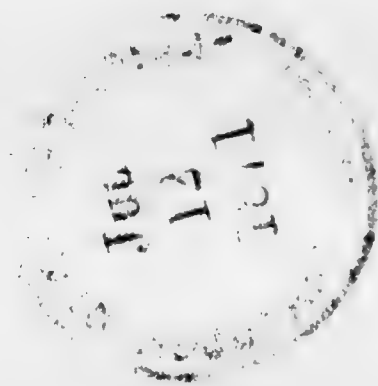
Pvt. Harrison Brown

Late of Company "G."

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of 26 S. C. A. Regt.

Volunteers, who died at Paducah Ky.

on the 17 day of July 1864.





# ARTICLES OF WAR.

**ART. 95.** When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

**Par. 152.** Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

**Par. 153.** Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

**Par. 154.** In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

**NOTE 1.**—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

**NOTE 2.**—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pvt. Harrison Brown

Late of Company "G."

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of 26 S. C. A. Regt.

Volunteers, who died at Paducah Ky.

on the 17 day of July 1864.





Inventory of the effects of Harrison Brown late  
a Private of Lieut- Willis Spencer's Company G. of  
the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. A. Army, Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Pvt at Uniontown in the State of Kentucky on  
the 28<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Pvt. on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864, at Paducah Ky.  
in Company G., 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. A. Army, Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Felson County in the State  
of Kentucky; he was 44 years of age, 5 feet 12 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Engineer; he died in Regt. Hospital, at  
Paducah Ky. on the 17 day of July 1864, by  
reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats .....		Pairs trousers .....		Knapsacks .....	/
Caps .....		Pairs flannel drawers .....	/		
Forage caps .....		Pairs cotton drawers .....			
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....	/		
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....			
Uniform jackets .....		Pairs boots .....			
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes .....	/		
Blouses .....		Pairs socks .....	/	MONEY.	Specie .....
Stable frocks .....		Blankets <u>Woolen</u> .....	/		\$
Fatigue overalls .....		" <u>Rubber</u> .....	/		Notes .....
		Haversacks .....			\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Pvt  
Harrison Brown, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Lieut- Willis Spencer at Paducah Kentucky  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Paducah Ky.

DATE:

25<sup>th</sup> July 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Willis Spencer 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut-  
8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. Army  
Commanding the Company.

*Brown, Horace*

*Co. G, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5467478*

26

2 *5477421*

27

3 *5477556*

28

4 *5477829*

29

5 *5477945*

30

6 *5478050*

31

7 *5478158*

32

8 *5477869*

33

9 *9122136*

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also



S 853191 Form 71  
J 949224. PO off  
S 1164704 123 Relid  
S 2905755 and WD  
S. 2976893. and

J McFall ✓



B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Norace Brown*

Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*

Occupation *Labour*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *January 26*, 186*5*.

Where *Cairo, Ill*

By whom *Lt. Col. Low*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*S. A. Morland*

(3830)

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Horan Brown*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah Ky*, N. Y. *Jan 26*, 1865.

Where born *St Louis Mo*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Jan 26*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Caro Ill*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *3/2* in.

When mustered in *Jan 26*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Residence 5 Dist Bureau*

*Caro Ill*

Book mark:

*Breger*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.



*S* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Herbert Brown*

*21*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 1st 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for me*

*overseer lost mounting*

*to as ch*

Book mark:

*Herbert Brown*

*12* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Chas. H. Brown*

*Ch.*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged for the*

*handed according to*

*95 Paid*

Book mark:

*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Horace Brown*

*Sgt*

, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Stoppage for one*

*harness lost amounting*

*to 45*

Book mark:

*H. Brown*

(358)

Copyist.



*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Horace Brown*  
*Pvt*

, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept 18 81*

, 186

*5*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Meely*

Copyist.

*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Horace Brown*

*Priv*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Free.*

(358)

*Copyist.*

*B* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Grace Brown*  
*Co. G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria Texas*, *Feb. 11*, 186*1*.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 11*, 186*1*.

Last paid to *Sept*, 186*1*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186*1* ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Discharged at Victoria*  
*Texas at General Order*  
*dated June 26. 1861*

Book mark : .....

*W. C. C.*  
(361) ..... Copyist.



*Brown, Jacob*

*K*, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5481100	26	
2	5481256	27	
3	5481407	28	
4	5481549	29	
5	5481682	30	
6	5481810	31	
7	5482003	32	
8	5482397	33	
9	9122648	34	
10	40743747	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

*EBU. 7 P. 524*  
*EX 7 P 507*

See also

*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Brown*

Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Union Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 24*, 186 *4*

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *W. W. Beggart*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Post Hospital  
Paducah, Ky. Apr. 11/65.*

(383g)

*Keeper*

Copyist.

B.

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Brown,  
Pvt. Co. A

8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*  
for Enlistment to June 30<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24<sup>th</sup> - , 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 25<sup>th</sup> - , 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Harin.

(358d)

Copyist.



*B.* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Brown,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Harin*

*B.*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Brown,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept. and Oct., 1864*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*In arrest.*

Book mark:

*Tharin*

(358)

Copyist.

19

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Brown,  
Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Harri.*

(358)

Copyist.



*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Brown*

*Priv*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*One Haversack.*

Book mark:

(358)

*D. Maher*

Copyist.

*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Brown*

*Pri'*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Sick in Post Hospl, Paducah, Ky.  
One Haversack, 49¢.*

Book mark:

*D. Maher*

(358)

Copyist.

*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Brown*

*Priv*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Died in Hospl. Paducah Ky.  
April 11. 1865.*

Book mark: *See E.B. Vol. 7. P. 524.*

(358)

*D. Maher*

Copyist.



*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Capt Brown*

*Pos*, Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*April 1865. absent sick*  
*in Hosp. Paucok Ky.*

*May 1865. April 11/65.*  
*Paucok Ky. Died in*  
*Hosp.*

Book mark:

*Chas. Patton*

(546)

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Brown*  
Priv., Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria Texas*, *Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_ ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Entered service at organization*  
*of 100 as private died at Paducah Ky*  
*April 11" 1865 at Pest Hospital*  
*of "Havoloia". Prescriptive list*  
*furnished April 17" 1865 -*  
*(Age 24 yrs)*

Book mark *P.V. 12 P. 219, 69-V. 105-P. 182 69*  
*over*

(861)

*S. O. York*

Copyist.

JAN. 14

5482397

★ 1891 ★

*Died April 12/65 - E. B. V. 7. P. 507*



Brown, Jacob

Pl. Co. K,

8

Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officers) <sup>Prin</sup> /

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information /

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects /

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Adjutant-General's Office  
Washington D.C. July 15, 1869.

E.B. Vol. 7. Page 507.

The Muster and Muster  
Out Rolls of Co "K" 8th U.S.  
Colored Artillery (Regt) report  
the death of Private Jacob  
Brown (April 11th 1865).

It appears, however, from  
the records of the Surgeon  
General's Office (vide re-  
port with final papers)  
that the soldier died April  
12th 1865.

The latter date (April  
twelfth 1865) is held to be  
correct and the Company  
Rolls will be amended  
accordingly.

H. R. Ratchford  
Lieut Colonel U.S.A.  
In Ch'g Bureau Col & Insp.

E. W. M.

Noted

July 22, '9

to record.

CASUALTY SHEET.

No.

Jacob Brown

Priv of Company

8

Regiment of

U.S.C.A.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed April 12, 65.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Jacob Brown*  
 Rank: *1st Lt* Company: *H* Regiment: *8*  
 Arm: *Infantry* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Small Pox*  
*Disinfect*  
*Varicella*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*N. W. Barry*  
*Colonel*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*April 12<sup>th</sup> 1865*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Paducah Ky*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
 OBTAINED.

*Gen. R. of duty to ch*  
*for Gen. Eng. Jan 30/65*  
 REMARKS.  
*and M. C. H. Co.*

*J. W. H. H. H.*  
 Clerk.



Jacob Brown  
C. R.

U. S. Dist. Hospital Caducau Ky April 17<sup>th</sup> 65

Commanding officer Co. H. 8<sup>th</sup> U. S.  
Cil. Art. Heavy

Sir

This will inform  
you that Jacob Brown a member of your  
company. Died of Cholera April 11<sup>th</sup> 1865  
We are with your best respects  
and a sincere  
and sincere in charge.

Received May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865-

No Inventory of effects received  
" Final statements

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, *Aug. 11*, 1868.

Respectfully returned to the *Adj. Gen.*

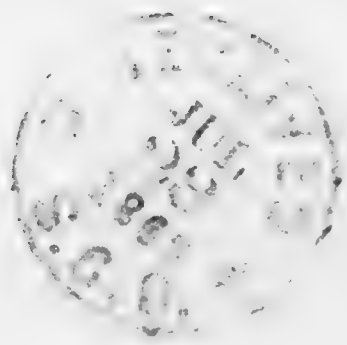
*Gen. W. S. Smith*

The enclosed certificate from records, filed in this Office, being the nearest evidence found, is supposed to relate to the soldier concerning whom inquiry is made.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

*J. B. ...*  
Bvt. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.  
(70)

*Index* R. of A., Vol. *12* No. ....





WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *July 21*, 1868.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

*No* of the Final Statement *or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *Jacob Brown*, *Private*, of Co. "*K*", *8*<sup>th</sup> Regiment of *U.S. Col. Artillery* (Heavy) Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*Died Apr. 11. 1865.*

*Paducah, Ky.*

*Thomas S. Vincent*

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(110)

*Brig. Genl. Col.*  
COMMANDING OFFICER

*J. J. Woodward*  
Asst. Surg. U.S. Army.

*A. B. #1*



# MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

## FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that John Smith, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —, at —, on the — day of —, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the — Enrollment District of the State of —, at —, on the — day of —, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly and faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States clothing amounting to 20.00 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25.00 dollars advanced bounty.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for clothing, &c., received on entering service, nothing, .00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, .00 dollars. He has been furnished with no transportation in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has not been *subsidized for traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the —, 186—.

He is indebted to —, Sutler, —.00 dollars.

He is indebted to —, Landress, —.00 dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Company.

## FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.								
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.		
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....		1		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		Watch, silver.....				
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....						
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....		MONEY.	Specie.....	\$2 00		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....						
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....					Notes.....	\$50 00
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....						
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....						
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....						
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....						

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.\*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding the Company.

\* NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "In the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

## FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

## FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.

## FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION.

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

### AT AUCTION.

1 shirt brought.....	\$1 00
1 great coat .....	2 50
1 silver watch .....	25 00
	\$28 50

JAMES KEITH,  
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.  
WILLIAM ROE,  
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

### APPROVED:

JOHN SANDERS,  
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Post.

## FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster U. S. Army.

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

### DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at — the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at — the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.



Pension Number.....  
R. of.....A., Vol. 14 No. 1382

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
Surgeon General's Office,  
RECORD AND PENSION DIVISION,

Washington, D. C., August, 1868.

[CERTIFICATE FROM RECORDS.]

It appears, from the records filed in this Office, that.....

.....Co....., .....Regt.....Vol.....  
was admitted to ..... Hospital, .....  
....., 186 , from ..... for treatment for  
.....  
.....  
.....

It also appears, as reported by A. A. Surgeon N. M. Humble  
....., that Priv. Jackson Brown....., Co. K,  
8th Reg't U. S. C. H. Regt. Vol. 2, died April 12th, 1865, at  
Post Hq. Ft. Raducab, Ky., of Small Pox.

Remarks: Records of the above named Hq. are not on file -  
Special papers in this case cannot be furnished by this  
office.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

[Signature]  
Brev. Lieut. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. Army.  
(64)

(NOTE. This certificate should not be detached from the accompanying papers.)



115  
Brown, James T.  
\_\_\_\_\_, & U.S. Col'd Gb. Art'y.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

This man was temporarily attached to the organization named above. His cards are filed with the

76 Ills. Inf.

to which organization he belonged.

*Brown, Jessie*

Co G, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5467477  
2 5477420  
3 5477554  
4 5477828  
5 5477944  
6 5478049  
7 5478157  
8 5477668  
9 9122135

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

8823853-Page

3-975333-P.O. number

Имелась



B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Brown

, Co. H

, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Jackson, Mississippi

Occupation

Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Jan'y 26

, 1865.

Where

Cairo, Ill

By whom

Lt. Col. Lewis

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

E. A. Mortland

(383g)

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jessie Brown

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah Ky, N.Y. Jan 26, 1865.*

Where born *Jackson Miss*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 26*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Leavenworth Ill*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 4 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Jan 26*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Residence of Supt Woodford  
Co. Roanoke Tp Ill.*

Book mark:

*Boggs*

*J* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Brown*

*24*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



*D* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Paul Brown*

*Pt*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Paul Brown*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jesse Brown*  
*P.H.*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. J. Brown*



B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Brown

Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. C.

Copyist.

68

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Essee Brown

Priv

, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 186

5

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. L. C.

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Brown

Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Sept. 11, 1861.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 11, 1861.

Last paid to

Sept. 11, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1861 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Soldier served in

Company G, 8th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y,  
from Sept. 11, 1861.

Book mark:

611 11 10

(261)

W. C. C.

Copyist.



*Brown, John*

Co *G*, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5467487	26	
2	5477422	27	
3	5477557	28	
4	5477830	29	
5	5477946	30	
6	5478051	31	
7	5478159	32	
8	5477670	33	
9	9122137	34	
10	40743748	35	
11	40743750	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

19

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Brown

, Co. G, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Lander, Miss

Occupation

Printer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Jan'y 26

, 1860.

Where

Cairo, Ill

By whom

Lt. Col Low

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

E.A. Merland

(383g)

Copyist.

*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Brown*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah Ky*, N. Y. *Jan 26*, 1865.

Where born *Lauder Co Miss*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *seck hand*

When enlisted *Jan 26*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Cairo Ill*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Jan 26*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Residence & Dist Woodford*  
*Co Roanoke Tp Ill.*

Book mark:

*Breger*



*A* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Brown*

*H*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 1861*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S* 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*John L. ...*

*11*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *11*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for 100*

*then continued to 100*

Book mark:

*John L. ...*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Brown*  
*John*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1 June 1*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged on 10th*

*Transfer to Co. 1st*

*Discharged on 10th*

*According to 68th*

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.



*B* 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Brown*  
*W*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*W. M. M. M.*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Copyist.*

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Brown  
Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wm. C. Mearns

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Brown  
Prs. Co. 4; 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 18 65. absent. Det  
Srv. Post 2 M. since  
26 Oct 18 65.

Nov + Dec 18 65. absent.  
Det. Srv. 2 M. Sept  
Victoria since Nov 24/65

Book mark :

John Brown

(546)

Copyist.



9

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Plt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 12<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Willie

(358)

Copyist.

B

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

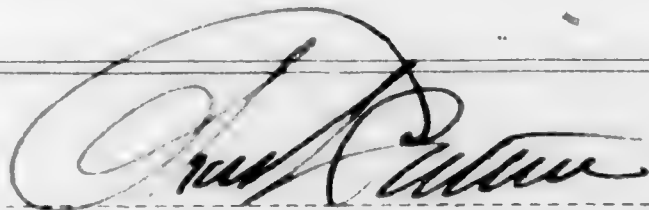
J Brown  
Pr G

, Co. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May to June 1863.  
abidn. on duty in  
O'M Sept. 2<sup>d</sup> Div 25.  
at since May 28/63

Book mark :



*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Thompson*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*10th Decr, 1861*, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Muster-out to date *14th Jan*, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Last paid to *Aug 5*, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_ ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ *50* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Entered service on*  
*10th Decr 1861 for 1 yr*  
*dischd Jan'y 26. 1862*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Thompson*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(361) *Copyist.*



*Brown Lafayette*

*Co I*, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5479718
2	5479863
3	5480015
4	5480153
5	5480289
6	5480415
7	5480535
8	5480718
9	5467886
10	5481077
11	9122503
12	34364338
13	40743751
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark: *EB 10 Q 148*

See also

S- 2761459 and W.D

AY. 1407244

S. 2763332 and W.D

S 2904062 and W.D

J. H. McFall

*D*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Lafayette Brown*

, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *29* years; height *6* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Howard Co. Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 20*, 186*4*

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *J. H. Johnson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted from Post  
Hospt. Indianola, Texas  
Aug. 6th 1865.*



(B) 18<sup>th</sup> Art'y U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Brown  
Priv., Co. F, 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 25, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

E. L. Thacker  
Copyist.

(B)

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Brown  
Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. L. Thornton  
Copyist.

13

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Brown,  
Pvt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. V Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. H. H.

Copyist.



B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Brown  
Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. L. Thornton

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Brown  
Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 8<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

L. B. Sawyer  
Copyist.

63 | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lafayette Brown  
Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

L. B. Sayer  
Copyist.



57  
B | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lafayette Brown  
Pr, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. B. Sawyer  
Copyist.

*B* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Lafayette Brown*  
*Mr.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted from Post*  
*Sept Indianola Tex.*  
*August 6 - 1865*

Book mark:

(358)

*L. B. Sayre*  
Copyist.

B. S. Harty U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Brown  
1st, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd. Harty

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Victoria B.C. Aug 27* 1865

Deserted :

When *Aug. 6.* 1865

Where *Indianapolis Ind.*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : *This soldier has been furnished with one half (1/2) Shelter tent. One (1) Anaprep. One (1) Haver-  
lock when sent to Hospital.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(351)

*J. H. Harty*  
Copyist.



B | 8 H. A | 1867  
Layfett Brown  
Pvt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U.S. Art  
Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

from 1 Brig. 2 Div. 25. A.C.

dated Aug 31 1865.  
Age 29 years; height, 6 feet 2 inches.  
Complexion Dk; eyes Brn.; hair Blk  
Where born Howard Co. Mo.  
Occupation Farmer  
When enlisted June 20, 1864.  
Where enlisted Paducah Ky  
When mustered in June 25, 1865.  
Where mustered in Paducah Ky  
For what period mustered in 3 years

**Deserted:**

When Aug 6, 1865.  
Where Indianola Tex

Remarks: Stop for one Knapsack  
one Haversack 1/2 Shelter tent  
which were furnished him  
When sent to Hospital

Book mark:

Waddington

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Brown

Pr, Co. I., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865. absent sick  
Indianola since  
July 5 1865.

Aug 1865. Aug 6/65  
Indianola Tex  
Deserted

Book mark:

Geo Patton

(546)

Copyist.

B

H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Lafayette Brown*  
*Print, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Entered service*  
*at original organization*  
*as herein shown. Left*  
*in Post-Hospital at Indianola*  
*Texas July 4-1865-De-*  
*serted July 6-1865-Total*

Book mark: *A. G. O. Deserted*  
*(Age 29 yrs.)*

(361)

*C. S. Rozzell*

Copyist.



JAN. 14

5481077

1891

amount of clothing  
drawn \$70-00

Aug 6-65: E.B. 10 9-148-

John. Mathew

A, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 546 8004

26

2 546 8117

27

3 546 8230

28

4 546 8371

29

5 546 8499

30

6 546 8793

31

7 546 7803

32

8 546 9795

33

9 912 1174

34

10 4074 2752

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Matthew Brown*

Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Bright*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Henry Co., Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan. 21*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *J. D. Olson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Dec. 16/64  
at Paducah Ky.*

*Henderson*



B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mathew Brown

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Apr 26, 1864.

Where born

Henry Tenn

Age

19

y'rs;

occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Jan. 21"

, 1864.

Where enlisted

Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

DK

; hair

DK

Complexion

Bright-

; height

5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in

Apr 26"

, 1864.

Where mustered in

Paducah Ky

Bounty paid \$

100;

due \$

100

Where credited

1<sup>st</sup> Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Washington

(356d)

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mathew Brown  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Apr. 30<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Waddington

Copyist.

*B*

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Mather Brown*  
*Corp*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Waudinglin*

Copyist.



B | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Matthew Brown  
Corp, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Waddington  
(358) Copyist.

B

| S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mathew Brown

Capt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen,

(358)

Copyist.

B

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mattison Brown  
Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 2<sup>nd</sup>,  
/64 at Paducah, Ky.

Book mark:

(358)

C. B. Brown,

Copyist.



*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Mathew Brown*

*Pr*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Dec 18 64* *Dec 16 64*  
*Paducah Ky.*  
*Deserted*

Book mark :

*Chas. Putnam*

(546)

Copyist.

B. | S. H. Artz | U.S.C.T.

Mattison Brown.

Pvt. Co. A, 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Artz

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Paducah Ky. Dec 31, 1864.

Deserted :

When Dec. 16<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky.

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(351)

John Meier  
Clerk.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Must out Brown*

*Reg't*, Co. *U*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria Tex*, *Feb 10*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 21*, 186*6* .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Resigned*

*Joined at camp as Priv Enrolled with 1st  
Cavalry in 1st Cavalry Reg't at time of enlist.  
From Corp May 26 64 promoted 1st Lieut  
No 30 dated Feb 65. Resigned at  
Must out at Fort at Ky Dec 16, '64 - (111)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Smith*



JAN. 14

5469795

1891

Am't of clothing drawn at time of  
discharge \$74.73

*Crown, Peter*

Co *C*, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5467524</i>	26	
2	<i>5471602</i>	27	
3	<i>5471753</i>	28	
4	<i>5471909</i>	29	
5	<i>5472053</i>	30	
6	<i>5472197</i>	31	<i>1</i>
7	<i>5472401</i>	32	
8	<i>5472828</i>	33	
9	<i>5467621</i>	34	<i>1</i>
10	<i>9121541</i>	35	
11	<i>40743753</i>	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	<i>1</i>
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: *EB V. 7 P. 428*

See also

*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Brown*

*C*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *7 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*

; hair *Blk*

Where born *N. C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 16*

1864.

Where *Palm Beach, Fla.*

By whom *R. H. Hall*

; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Enlisted as substitute*

*in lieu of Aaron Lytle*  
*\* Discharged per A.O. No. 9, War*  
*Dept. Jan'y 29/65. Instructed*  
*only at Baltimore, Md.,*  
*per telegram from A.O.*  
*Dated May 4/65-*

*x As appear on Dr. Book*

*Henderson*



*P*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Brown*

*Priv*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enlisted as a*  
*vol. substitute*

Book mark:

(358)

*Fitz*

Copyist.

*Comdr.*

U.S.C.T.

Peter Brown

Appears with rank of *private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty* Roll dated

*Paducah Ky, Aug 31, 1864.*

Where born *Tennessee*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 16*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *7 3/4* in.

When mustered in *Aug 16*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *W. Gracken Co. 1st Dist of Ky.*

Company to which assigned *C.*

Remarks: *A substitute in*

*lieu of Oscar Lytle.*

Book mark:

(339c)

*Lopez.*

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Brown

Privt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscombe

(358)

Copyist.



*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Brown*

*Private* Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. J. Markle*

(358)

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Victor Brown

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. J. Markle,

Copyist.

6

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Brown

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital  
at Baltimore, Md., April 17,  
1865.

Book mark: Mustard out. + Bult. ind.  
[Over]

G. J. Markle

(358)

Copyist.



JAN. 14

5472197

1891

Dec 24, 1865 - By order  
A. G. O. See Mount Rollupile.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Brown

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Discharged, Per Genl. Orders  
War Dept. May 24, 1865 at  
Baltimore, Md

Book mark:

O. J. Markie

(358)

Copyist.

3

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1866.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100.

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100.

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100.

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100.

Remarks: Entered service as  
a substitute for Aspin Lytle  
1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Dist. Ar. Ky. Discharg-  
ed at McKim's U. S. A. Gen.  
Hospital Baltimore Md.  
May 4/1865 per telegram

Book mark: J 74 P 89 '69 Su &amp; B 27 P 428

W. McCallum

(361)

Copyist.



JAN. 14

5472828

1891

from A. G. B. dated  
May 4, 1865 - Description  
list furnished April  
17, 1865

*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Brown*

*Pr*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*April 1863. absent sick.*  
*Since April 27/63 Baltimore*  
*Md.*

*May 5. absent sick at*  
*Baltimore Md since April 17/63*

*June 1863. May 24/63*  
*Md. Discharged*

Book mark :

*Chas. Patton*

(546)

Copyist.

B | 8 H. Art'y | U.S.C.T.

Peter Brown

Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md., May 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 24, 1865.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Descriptive list silent

as regards U.S. Property.

due U.S. for Clothing overdrawn

\$ 19.86, has in his possession

U.S. Property one Knapsack,

one Haversack, 1 Canteen

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*Brown. Simon*

*Co. C, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5466882
2	5471600
3	5471858
4	5472882
5	9121539
6	44743754
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Simon Brown

Co. 6, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches.

Complexion

Eyes

hair

Where born

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

Aug. 16, 1864.  
Paducah, Ky.  
R. H. Hall; term 3 y'rs.  
Giv in regtl  
draft Sept. 30/64 of  
darkness

Anderson

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Simon Brown

Private Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

(358)

Copyist.



*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Simon Brown*

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah Ky, N.Y. Aug. 31, 1864.*

Where born *Louisville, Ky.*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 16, 186* .

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *53/4* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 16, 186* .

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Graves Co, 14th Dist. of Ky.*

Company to which assigned *"C"*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(339)

*Wm H Bell Jr*

Copyist.

B

8<sup>th</sup> Arty

U. S. C. T

Simeon Brown  
Prov Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died Sept 30<sup>th</sup>  
1864 in Regimental  
Hospital of Drarr-  
lea

Book mark:

(358)

E H Lipscombe

Copyist.

*P*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Simon Brown*

*Priv*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Returns

as follows:

*Oct 18 64*

*Sept 30/64*

*Paducah. Died in Regt  
Hosp.*

Book mark :

*Chas. Patton*

(546)

Copyist.



B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Simon Brown*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria Texas, Feb'y 9*, 186 *6*

Muster-out to date

*Aug 3*, 186 *7*

Last paid to

*Aug 3*, 186 *7*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Entered service*  
*as recruit. Joined Co*  
*for duty Aug. 16, 67*  
*Enrolled & subject to*  
*draft in 1<sup>st</sup> En Dist. of*  
*Ky at time of enlistment*

Book mark:

(361)

*W. McAlmon*

Copyist.

JAN. 14

5472882

1891

Died in Regt Hospital  
Paducah Ky Sept 30  
1864 Cause of death  
Diarrhoea Final  
Statement forwarded  
Oct, 20, 1864

*Brown, Simon*

*Pr*, Co. *6*

**8**

Reg't **U.S.C.H.A.**

*2*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements *1*

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

*Enlistments*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

### DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Brown, Simon, of Graves Co. Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Thirty years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah, Mcracken Co. Ky.

the 16th day of August, 1864

Witness:

Jno. W. Howard

Simon Brown  
his mark  
Volunteered at Paducah, Ky.  
August 16th. 1864  
By Capt. R. H. Hall  
Rec. Marshal 1st Dist. Ky.  
443

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Paducah



I, Brown, Simon born in Louisville  
in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty years  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Sixteenth day of August, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Brown, Simon, of Graves Co. Ky  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah, Ky.  
this 16th day of August, 1864,  
Before Capt. R. H. Hall } Simon Brown  
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. H. Kidd

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Brown, Simon  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black  
eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet 5 3/4 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 16th day of August, 1864

N. H. Hall  
Capt. & Prov. Marshal  
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company F  
8th Regiment of U. S. Col. Art. Tro. Volunteers, on the 16th day of August, 1864 at Paducah, Ky.

Capt. R. H. Hall

Capt. & Prov. Marshal

1st Dist. of Ky.



V 60 "6"

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Simon Brown

8th Reg't of U. S. C. Artillery  
8

**VOLUNTEERS.**

Rec'd Wagon 30 1861

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Oct 12 1861

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





I certify, on honor, that Simon Brown a Private of  
Captain E. S. Chapman's Company ("C") of the 8th Regiment of U. S. Col. Inf. (Regt)  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~ of the State of Kentucky, born in Louisville State  
of Kentucky, aged 30 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; black complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. R. H.  
Ward, at Paducah, Ky., on the 16th day of August,  
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years;  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of his death in the  
Regimental Hospital, at Paducah, Ky. on the 30th day  
of September, 1864.

The said Simon Brown was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Fenn to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
~~TRAVELING~~ to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty (20) <sup>45</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky., this 27 day of October, 1864.

E. S. Chapman

Capt. 8th U. S. Col. Inf. Regt. "C"  
Commanding Company. "C"

*Brown, William C*

**H.B., 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 5466705  
2 5478231  
3 5470046  
4 5470190  
5 5470325  
6 5470578  
7 5479616  
8 5471289  
9 ~~9436701~~  
10 B-614-OY-1864  
11 4272.7375  
12 4272.7256  
13 4272.7113  
14 4272.7005  
15 4272.6873  
16 4272.6670  
17 4272.6620  
18 4272.6564  
19 407437.55

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark: 3027-C<sup>9</sup>-80  
B-614-OY-1864

See also No 4<sup>th</sup> Iowa Inf



5814 718 P00ff,  
0.2577443 P.V. mtr

J. H. McFall



13, 18. H. A. U.S.C.T.

William E. Brown.

1st, Co. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank

Lieut

Date of appointment

April 18. 1864.

Remarks:

A hptd. 1st. per  
S. O. # 66. dated

Marches, Miss. April

18/64. Reg'd. L. Thomas

Adj't Gen'l. U.S.A.

Mustd into service

May 11/64.

1st. Adjt. per S. O. #

1462. W.D., Dec 22/64.

Rec'd order and relieved

from duty in Reg't.

Feb 21/65.

Dayton,

Copyist.

B 18 H. Art. | U.S.C.T.

Wm E. Brown

1st Lt, Co., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, May 4, 1864.

Muster-in to date May 4, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 4, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Received Comm.  
mission as 1st Lt.  
7th U.S. Col'd. Art. (Heavy)  
from the President of  
U.S. & accepted it 4th (over)

Book mark: B' 614-07-1564

65602

JAN. 14

5466705

\* 1891 \*

day of May / 64

Promoted from  
Private, Company  
H, 4<sup>th</sup> Iowa Inf.  
Volunteer.

x Vol. Army Register  
Shows this man be-  
longed to the 8<sup>th</sup> Regt  
U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.



1 Lt. Col. B. Busch

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of May, 1864,

dated May 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Post of station

Remarks: Absent Sick in Hospital  
Madison Ky  
absent with leave

Book mark :

(546)

Friday

*Copyist.*

B | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

W. E. Brown

pt 4, Co H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Enlistment to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When March 4, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Whit'd 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 5<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. Heavy  
as per S. O. No 66, dated, over

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

S. W. Letcher

(358d)

Copyist.

JAN. 14

5478231

1891

Natchez, Miss. April 18<sup>th</sup>, 64

Regt. Since changed to -  
8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. (Heavy),



B | 8 H. Arty | nsc7

Wm E Brown

1 Lt 8 USC H. Arty

**Return**

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*,  
dated *Not dated*, 186*6*,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

(546)

*A Farley*  
Copyist.

B | 8 H Arly | U S C S

William E Brown

1 Lt Co B 8 U S Arty

**Return**

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of July, 1864,  
dated Not dated, 186  ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

(546)

1 x Fairley  
Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William E. Brown

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July<sup>and</sup> Aug., 1864.

Present or absent ☒ Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1st  
Lieut per Special order  
(No. 66) dated Natchez,  
Miss, April 18th, 1864.

Book mark: ☒ The following ap

J. A. Boyd

(358)

Copyist.



JAN. 14

5470046

1891

persons in Present column.  
written in lead pencil: "Af-  
sent sick see recapitulation"

113

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William E. Brown

1st. Lieut., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 2d Oct. 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

B | 8 H Atty | uscy

Wm E Brown

1st 8 uscy H Atty

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of Oct, 1864,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

(546)

A Fairley

Copyist



B | 8 H. Arty | 1864

Wm E Brown

124 Co B 8 usch Arty

**Return**

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of Nov, 1864,

dated Dec 4, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

(546)

A Farley

Copyist.

SB

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William E. Brown

124

, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In Post Hospital  
Sick since Dec 25<sup>th</sup>

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Brown  
Copyist.

Wm E Brown

1 Lt. Co. B 8 musch. Artz

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of Dec., 1864,

dated Jan 3, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Present Sick

**Book mark :**\_\_\_\_\_

(546)

A Farley  
Copyist.



*Copyist.*

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William E. Brown

1 L., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged Feb 9 1865  
Per S. O. No 462. Mtr Dept  
A. G. O. Washington City D.  
C. Dec 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864 Signed E.  
D. Townsend A. G. O.

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves

Copyist.

B | 8 H Atty | USCT

Wm E Brown

1 Lt Co B 8 USCT H Atty

**Return**

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of July, 1865,  
dated Not dated, 186

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Discharged Per S.O. to  
1862 Mar Sept Dec 22/64 Rec  
orders & Rel'd from duty July  
8 1865

Book mark :

(546)

A Fairley  
Copyist.



B | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William E Brown

Lieut, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Temporarily assigned  
comdg officer Co K & U SCA Ky  
per SW No 11 Hd Qrs 8 U SCA Ky  
June 6 1864. Relieved from duty  
Co K & U SCA Ky per SW No 19  
Hd Qrs 8 U SCA Ky July 10 1864. No

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(261)

over  
G W Deadrick  
Copyist.

JAN. 14

5479616

\* 1891 \*

*further records with com  
mand*

B.

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William E. Brown  
1 Lieut, Co. M, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864 Present sick  
appointed April 18/64 for  
S.O. 66. L. Thomas Capt Genl  
Musters May 4/64

June 1864 (Co. H.) Present  
Transferred & assigned to  
Commanded June 6 for  
S. Reg. Order No. 11. appointed  
for S.O. No. 66 dated March  
Mus. April 18/64.

July 1864 (Co. B) Present sick  
in quarters. Transferred  
from Co. H. as per S.O. No. 14.  
dated Regt. Hdqrs July 10/64

Aug 1864 absent sick at  
Paducah, Ky. since Aug 20/64  
Sept. 1864 Present.

Dec 1864 & Jan 1865 Present sick  
Feb 1865 Discharged for S.O. 462. Mar  
Sept. Dec 22/64. Recd. order & returned

Book mark:

Wm. E. Brown

one



JAN. 20.

40743755

1899.

*from aug in Regt.  
Fry 8/65.*

*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William E. Brown*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria, Texas, Feb. 11*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*Oct. 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Entered service as privt.*

*in Co. H. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Iowa Inftry.*

*Vol. Time & Place unknown.*

*Promoted from private Co. H.*

*4<sup>th</sup> Iowa Inftry, to 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. in 8<sup>th</sup>*

*U.S. C. Art. H. Per. L.A. 9<sup>th</sup> Co. 66.*

Book mark: *3027. C. T. 80* (over)

*Randall*

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 14

5471289

1891

Dated Natchez, Mississippi,  
Apr. 18<sup>th</sup> 1864. signed L. Thome  
as Adj. Gen. U.S.A. and  
mustered as herein shown,  
assigned to duty in Co. H,  
8<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. Art. H. Per. S.O. No.  
dated Hd. Qrs. 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. Art. H,  
May 4<sup>th</sup> 1864. & transferred to  
Co. B, 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. A. H. Per. S.O. No. 19,  
dated Hd. Qrs. 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. A. H. July  
10<sup>th</sup> 1864. Discharged by  
order of Sec. of War. Per. S.O.  
No. 462. Par. 19. A.G.O.  
Washington, D.C. Dec. 8<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
Released from Duty Feb. 9<sup>th</sup>  
1865. No further records  
with Command.



B | 8<sup>th</sup> May. Arty | U.S.C.J.

William E. Brown

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 8 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

## NOTATION.

NOTATION.

---

3027-05-1880 with

Book mark: B-614, P. J-1864.

War Department.

**Adjutant General's Office.**

Washington, Nov. 20, 1880.

See also Co. H. 4<sup>th</sup> Iowa, Vol.

\_\_\_\_\_ J. Allen

(438)

**Copyist.**

Brown, Geo E.

1st, Co. B, 8 Reg't U S Caval

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates /
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders /
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

Past Hosp. Paducah Ky.  
Aug 28<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Brown William E.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. (Regt)

Application on Surgeons  
Certificate for leave of  
absence one enclosure.

Approved & Respectfully forwarded  
24 Aug 1864

Wm. L. Perry  
Col Comdg Fort  
SR 2000 9  
Ad Jurs Dist West Ky  
Paducah Aug 28

Respectfully referred  
to Maj Danforth for  
approval or disapproval  
By order of Maj Gen E A Rine  
James Johnson  
Supt A H AG

E.O. No 82 Sec II  
H 22 W Aug 24 1864

Ad Jurs Med Director  
Dist Western Kentucky

Paducah Ky  
Aug 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully referred  
approved

Willis Danforth  
Surg 13<sup>th</sup> Ill Cal  
Med Director



Post Hosp. Paducah Ky.  
Aug. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864.

Brown William E.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. Regt,

Application on Surgeons  
Certificate for leave of  
absence One enclosure.

Approved & Respectfully forwarded  
<sup>At Camp Post of Paducah August 24<sup>th</sup> 1864</sup>

Wm. E. Brown  
Col. Comdg. Post 1864  
S.B. Davis

Ad. Ins. Dist. Mstky  
Paducah Aug 24

Respectfully referred  
to Maj. Danforth for  
approval or disapproval  
By ord. Wm. E. Brown  
Supt. Johnson  
Lieut. A.H.G.

E.O. No 82 Sec II  
and 422<sup>nd</sup> Aug 24 1864

Ad. Ins. Med. Director  
Dist. Western Kentucky

Paducah Ky.  
Aug 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully referred  
approved.

Willis Danforth  
Surgeon 13<sup>th</sup> Ill. Cav.  
Med. Director

Paducah Ky  
August 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Col. Barry  
Comdg. Post Paducah Ky  
Sir.

I would most respectfully  
request that a leave of absence be granted  
me for the period of twenty days, to visit  
my friends in Wisconsin, to recuperate my  
health and strength. Accompanying this is  
Surgeon's Certificate, certifying as to my  
condition.

Yours Respectfully  
W. C. Brown  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co B. 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. Heavy Art  
Colored

Mayfield's M. A  
Application for leave  
of absence. in case  
of Wm E. Brown  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co B. 8<sup>th</sup> us. Cav  
(Regt)

---

Aug 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864  
Post Hospital  
Paducah Ky

---



William E. Brown 1<sup>st</sup> Supt. Company B  
8<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored art. Hvy, having applied for a  
certificate on which to ground an application  
for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that  
I have carefully examined this officer, and  
find that he is suffering from Chronic Diarrhea  
and that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my  
opinion unfit for duty. I further declare my  
belief that he will not be able to resume his duties  
in a less period than twenty days, and I do  
further declare as my belief that a change of  
climate is necessary to prevent permanent  
disability.

William A. Mayfield

U. S. Surgeon in Charge  
Post Hospital Paducah Ky

Dated at  
Post Hospital  
Paducah Ky  
Aug. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

His Excellency Medical Director West  
West Ky Paducah Aug 24 1864

Respectfully returned approved

Willis Dausforth  
Surg. 3<sup>rd</sup> Ill. Vols

Med Director de

8 W. S. C. Arty (Hy)

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,  
No. 162. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
Washington, December 22d, 1864.

(Extract.)

19. The following named officers of the 8th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) having been examined by a Military Board, and an adverse report thereof, in their cases, having been approved by the President, they are hereby discharged the service of the United States, in accordance with Section 10, of the Act of Congress approved July 22d, 1861, with condition that they shall receive no final payments, until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the Government:—

- ✓ Lieutenant-Colonel *R. D. Cunningham.*
- ✓ Major *Henry Bartling.*
- ✓ Captain *Charles Holmes.*
- ✓ Captain *John W. Coffin.*
- ✓ 1st Lieutenant *William E. Brown.*
- ✓ 1st Lieutenant *Charles Humphreys.*
- ✓ 1st Lieutenant *Richard Schofield.*
- ✓ 2d Lieutenant *J. N. White.*
- ✓ 2d Lieutenant *John W. Lambert.*
- ✓ 2d Lieutenant *George L. Colburn.*
- ✓ 2d Lieutenant *Francis W. Cherrey.*
- ✓ 2d Lieutenant *William B. Cunningham.*
- ✓ 2d Lieutenant *William McGill.*
- ✓ 2d Lieutenant *J. G. Hill.*
- ✓ 2d Lieutenant *James A. Cole.*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Recd. at Hq.*



*Journer, James*

*G*, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5477014*  
2 *5477127*  
3 *5477226*  
4 *5477319*  
5 *5477417*  
6 *5477552*  
7 *5477912*  
8 *5477742*  
9 *5467671*  
10 *9121998*

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 1047193 P.O. M.M.  
D 1552979 20.01

J. McRae

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Browner

, Co H, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Maryland Co, Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 21st*, 1864.

Where *Union Co., Ky*

By whom *L. H. Spence*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out of service  
Baltimore, Md, May 24, 65.*

*E. A. Moreland*

(3830)

Copyist.



B | 8 Arty. | U.S.C.T.

James Browner  
Privt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, May, 1865.

Muster-out to date

May 24, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct-31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Descriptive list

silent as regards

Bounty due U. S. for

clothing over-drawn

\$ 24<sup>13</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Has in his pos-

session U. S. property

over

Book mark:

(349)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

JAN. 14

5467671

1891

On Knapsack, on  
Haversack, on Can-  
ten.

M.O. in accordance  
with Telegram dated  
A. G. O. Washington  
D. C. May 4 - 1891 -

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Browner

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enlistment to June 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 21*, 1864.

Where *Union Co. Ky*

Period *3* years.

**Mustered in:**

When *June 6*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

*E. Weston.*

(358d)

Copyist.



B. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Bronner

D. J.  
no

, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

No Chance

(358)

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Branner

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. M. Langhlin

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Browne

Ch., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 8<sup>th</sup> Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W M Loughlin

Copyist.



8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Brown*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*James Brown*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Copyist.

*D* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Brown*

*D*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan / 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Act in Hosp? Sick in S.D.*

Book mark:

*James Brown*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Brown*

, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Mustered out of service at*

*Palladium Md. Mar 24. 65 per*

*Order War Dept*

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.



*18*

**S** H. Art'y.

**U.S.C.T.**

*James Browner.*  
*Co. F,* 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria Texas, Feb 10*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186*6*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: *Entered service a*  
*private at regular organ*  
*ization Discharged May*  
*21 1865, Per GO No 77, Feb 6*  
*MD (C S) 1865, being as Hosp*  
*Baltimore Md Descriptive*  
*16 yrs,*

Book mark: *198 P 8469*  
*(Age 22 yrs.)*

*Miller*

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 14

5477742

☆ 1891 ☆

Not furnished May  
6. 1895

Summer, David

B, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5469937  
2 5470077  
3 5470223  
4 5470359  
5 5470490  
6 5470618  
7 5470743  
8 5470887  
9 5470986  
10 5471103  
11 5471214  
12 9121375  
13 44743757  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



R. & P. 654449

S-2058414 P.O. m m

usda 1/16/33 c & b

J. McFall

*B* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*David Brown*

....., Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Not known, Ala.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 13*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *Wm. E. Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Henderson*

B. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Brunner

Privt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

(358)

David Brunner

Copyist.



B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Brunner

Private, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2nd Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd  
Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Bruner

Privt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 2nd Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

5 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*David Brown*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov and Dec*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Copyist.*



55

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Bruina

Priv., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June and July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Bruina  
Copyist.

SB

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Brummer

Blair, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves

Copyist.

SB

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Bruner

Priv., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Reed

Copyist.



*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*David Primmer*

*1st.*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Randall*

Copyist.

*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*David Brunner*

*Cpt.*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept to Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Randall*  
Copyist.

*29*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*David Bunker*

*Priv*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Randall*

(358)

Copyist.



*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Law Brummer*

*Pr*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*July 18 64 absent sick*  
*in Hospl. since July 15/64*

Book mark :

*Law Brummer*

(546)

Copyist.

*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*David Brunner*

*Priv.*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Victoria, Texas, Feb. 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Feb. 10*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Aug. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *41* <sup>*98*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks *Entered service as recruit,*

*Joined Co. for duty June 13<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
*Enrolled & subject to draft*  
*in 1<sup>st</sup> En. Dist. of Ky. at*  
*time of Enlistment.*

Book mark: *V. 31. P. 91. 69*

(361)

*Kanada*

Copyist.

JAN. 14

5471214

1891

(Age 23. Enrolled June 13/64  
& expi June 25/64 Paducah  
Ky 3yrs.)



249

Brunner David

B, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Brunner David
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

*Brunson, John*

*Co L, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5467383	26	
2	5467319	27	1
3	5482455	28	
4	5482525	29	
5	5482641	30	
6	5482756	31	
7	5482850	32	
8	5482935	33	
9	5483017	34	
10	5483096	35	
11	5483166	36	
12	9122792	37	
13	8-25-05-1871	38	
14	40743758	39	
15	42594497	40	
16	42594558	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: *SB-19-182 & B25 Vol 9. CP-1871*

See also

*B* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Brunson*

....., Co. *L*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Nashville, Tenn.*

Occupation *Cooper*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 18*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *Capt. Morgan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Keefer*



*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Brunson*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah Ky.*, ~~N.Y.~~ *Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Where born *Nashville Tenn.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Cooper*

When enlisted *Oct. 18*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 18*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Paducah.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1<sup>st</sup> Co. Dist. of Ky.*

Company to which assigned *W. Cracker Co.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Daggett*

(339)

Copyist.

B | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Brunson

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah Ky., Oct. 3, 1864.*

Where born *Nashville Tenn*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Cooper*

When enlisted *Oct 18*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Oct 8*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Wacker Co. 1st Long. Dist.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wacker Co.*

*Wacker Co.*  
Copyist.

B. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Brunson  
Capt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Per Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 18, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 18, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detach'd serv. at  
Post Hd. Qrs. for Sp. Or No 13  
(over)

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Brooks

(358d)

Copyist.



JAN. 14

5482455

1891

dated Hq. Ins. Post of  
Paducah, Paducah, Ky.  
Oct. 18/64.

B. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Brunson*  
*John Brunson*  
Capt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached*  
*duty at Post Hd. Qrs.*  
*1st Sfr. Or. No. 15*  
*located Hd. Qrs. Post of*  
*Paducah, Oct. 18, 1864,*  
*Paducah, Ky.*

*\*Connected by J. McFall*

Book mark:

*Brooks*

B 18. Art W. S. C. T

John Bronson  
Capt Co 2. & Regt W. S. C. Arty

**Return**

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of January, 1865;  
dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Underly at Post Hd Qrs  
Columbus, Ky.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. R. Lee



B 18 Art U.S.G.

John Bronson  
Private Co L. 8 Regt U.S.G.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,  
for the month of February, 1865,  
dated February 28, 1865,  
shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: On Special duty at  
Post Hd Qrs Columbus Ky

Recd at Post June 25/65

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546)

Copyist.

B.

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Brunson

Plt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct. 31, 1864 to Feb. 28, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Post Hd. Quarters pr. S. Order No. 15, Dated Hd. Qrs. Post of Paducah, Ky, Oct. 18<sup>th</sup> '64 + signed Col. L. W. Barry.

Book mark:

Brookes.

B.

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Brunson,  
Private, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick in hospital  
at Columbus, Ky., since  
Apr. 7, 1865.

Book mark:

C. L. Woodford,

(358)

Copyist.



13.

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Bruner,*  
*Private,* Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*On detached service at Columbus, Ky., Since Oct. 18, 1864.*

Book mark:

*E. H. Woodford,*

(358)

Copyist.

B.

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Brunson,  
Private Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. Orderly as per  
S. order No. 15, dated 1st,  
Ars. Post of Paducah,  
Paducah, Ky., Oct. 18, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

E. H. Woodford,

Copyist.

B

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Brunson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det. Orderly as per*  
*S. Order No. 16 dated Wed 2 ps.*  
*Post of Paducah, Ky, Oct 18 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.



B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Bunson*  
*Prvt*, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det'd Orderly as per*  
*S.O. No 15, dated Md'rs.*  
*Post of Paducah, Ky, Oct 18. 1865.*

Book mark: *L.B. 19/102*

(358)

*J. L. Norris*

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Brunson*  
*Priv.*, Co. *L*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria, Texas, Feb'y 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *(Paid from enlistment)* 86 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Entered service as recruit.*

*Joined for duty Oct 18<sup>th</sup> 1864.*  
*Det'd Privately as per S. O. No 15,*  
*dated, Vol 2nd Post of Paducah,*  
*Paducah, Ky Oct 18, 1864.*

*Descriptive Roll — (over)*

Book mark: *See B. 25, Vol 96 P. 1871*  
*Dird.*

*J. L. Morris*

JAN. 14

5483166

1891

furnished March 11/65  
Recd. notice unofficially of  
his death.

Amount of clothing drawn  
with Co. \$ 34 29.

No discharge given.

L. B. 19/102.



*D*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Comm. Cronson*

*Por*, Co. *L*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Oct 1864 to Mch 1865. absent*  
*on detached service. Orderly*  
*for Col. Hicks. Post Hqrs.*  
*per S.O. #15. dated Hqrs*  
*Post of Paducah Ky Oct 18/64*

*Apr to Dec 1865. absent on*  
*det serv at Columbus*  
*Ky. as per S.O. #15. dated*  
*Hqrs Post of Paducah*  
*Ky Oct 18/64*

*Jan 1866. absent on*  
*detached service at*  
*Columbus Ky since*  
*Oct 1864 as per S.O. #15.*  
*dated Hqrs Post of*  
*Paducah. Paducah Ky.*  
*Oct 18/64. Have since*  
*recd unofficial notice*  
*of his death in Jefferson U.S. Gen. Hqrs.*

Book mark:

*John Cronson*

B | 8<sup>th</sup> H. A | U.S.C.S.

John Brunson

, Co. L, 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.H. Art'y.

LB 19/103 **NOTATION.**

Book mark: <sup>r</sup> B. 25. C.I. 1871

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 27, 1886.

Died July 8. " 1865.

B. W. Gummy.

(428)

Copyist.

*Braun, John*

....., Co. ....

*8* Reg't *U S A*

*2* **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....

Burial Records .....

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....

C. M. Charges .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Discharge Certificates .....

Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....

Furloughs or L. of A. ....

Med. Certificates .....

Med. Des. Lists .....

Orders .....

Pris. of War Record .....

Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Casualty Sheet .....

Confinement .....

Contracts .....

Death or Effects .....

Desertion .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. R. C. ....

Transportation .....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Brunson of Paducah Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES; for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty years and 1 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 18 day of October 1864

Witness:

E R Brasher

John Brunson  
work

Volunteered at  
Paducah  
October 18 1864  
By Capt J A McCaskey  
Adjutant Gen 1st Kentucky Reg

John Brunson  
No. 4445



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Credited to

*Kentucky*  
I. *John Brunson*

*Paducah*  
*McCracken Co Ky*

born in *Nashville*

in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty* years

and by occupation a *Cooper* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Eighteenth* day of *October* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for

the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law, for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *John Brunson of McCracken Co Ky*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah Ky*

this *18* day of *October* 1864, } *John Brunson*

Before *J. H. Morgan* } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Kidd*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Brunson* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *Eighteenth* day of *October* 1864

*J. H. Morgan*  
*Capt Pro Mar*

Mustering Officer.

*per Disposal*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D* of *8th* Regiment of *U. S. Colored Troops*, on the *18* day of *October*, 1864, at *Paducah Ky*

*J. H. Morgan*

*per Disposal*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Brunson of McCluckhsky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty years and 1 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the 18 day of October 1864

Witness: E. R. Branshaw

John Brunson  
his mark

By Wm. L. McManis  
Volunteered at Paducah Ky  
October 18 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



Credited to

TOWN OF

I, John Brunson born in Nashville  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years  
and by occupation a Cooper Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Eighteenth day of October 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for

the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John Brunson of McCracken Co Ky  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Panama Ky  
this 18 day of October 1864 } John Brunson  
Before Capt & Pro Mar 1st Mich

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Kidd

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Brunson  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black  
eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service Eighteenth day of October 1864

Inv. S. Morgan  
Capt Pro Mar 1st Mich Mustering Officer.  
R. Det 8th

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st  
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 18 day of October, 1864, at Panama Ky

Capt & Pro Mar 1st Mich  
Capt & Pro Mar 1st Mich  
1st Mich

Runson, Rufus

Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5474412  
2 5474545  
3 5474649  
4 5474774  
5 5474898  
6 5475020  
7 5475138  
8 5475254  
9 5475366  
10 5475470  
11 5475558  
12 9122157  
13 40743139  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



*Copyist.*



*B*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Rufus Brunson*

*R*

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Wm. R. Kearney*  
Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Rufus Brewster*

*Sgt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Appointed July 1, 1864.*

*On daily duty at Paducah, guarding  
C.C. & P.E.*

Book mark:

*Wm. V. Kearney*  
Copyist.

(358)

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Rufus Brunson

Sgt

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept and Oct

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas. R. Kearney

(358)

Copyist.



B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Rufus Brunson  
Sgt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C E M Laughlin  
Copyist.

73

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Rufus Brunson  
Sgt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. E. M. Laughlin  
Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Rufus Brunson  
Sgt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. E. McLaughlin  
Copyist.



73

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Rufus Brunson  
Sgt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. C. M. Laughlin

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Rufus Brunson*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Sgt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Carroll*

(358)

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Refus Brunson

Supt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 343

E. B. Carroll

(358)

Copyist.



*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Rufus Bronson*

*Sgt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Carroll*

(358)

Copyist.

B

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

X  
Rufus Brownson  
Sergeant, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864 on duty guarding  
Camp & garrison Equipage  
Sept & Oct 1864 actg.  
Q.M. Surgt

Nov 1864 on duty Comy  
Surgt.

Jan'y to March 1863: on duty  
Co. Comy Surgt.

✓ Name also appears as R. Brownson

Book mark:

Chas. Patton

(546)

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Rufus Brunson*  
Serg't., Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria Texas, Feb 10*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 10*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *30* <sup>*16*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ .....100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Entered Service as recruit.*

*Joined Co for duty June 6<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

*Enrolled & subject to draft, 1<sup>st</sup> En*

*Dist. Ky. at time of Enlistmt.*

*Promoted from Private to Sergt.*

*July 1<sup>st</sup> 1864. (over)*

Book mark: *223500*

*E. C. Carroll*



JAN. 14

5475558

1891

(Age 35 yrs. Enrolled May 6/64  
+ Mpi June 6/64 Paducah  
Ky 2 yrs.)

252  
Bruster Silas

Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Brewster	28 Silas
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Bryan, James  
Co B 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Bryan	28 James
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



*Supant, Felix*  
Co. *A*, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	546 6890	26	
2	547 8366	27	
3	547 8514	28	
4	547 8658	29	
5	547 8814	30	
6	547 8955	31	
7	547 9084	32	
8	547 9209	33	
9	547 9324	34	
10	547 9444	35	
11	547 9547	36	
12	912 1856	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Eelix Bryant

, Co. H, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Kentucky

Occupation

Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

August 29

, 1864.

Where

Paducah, Ky

By whom

R. H. Hall

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

S. A. Moreland

(383g)

Copyist.

*D*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Felix Bryant*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah, Ky., N.Y. Aug. 31, 1864.*

Where born *Ky.*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 29*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*, hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*, height *5 ft. 4 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 29*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Marshall Co., Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Geo H Bell*

(359)

Copyist.



B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Felix Bryant*

*Prvt*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. S. S. S. S.*

(358)

Copyist.

*B* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Felix Bryant*  
*Prst*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

B

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Delia Bryant*

*Art*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. W. Tucker*

(358)

Copyist.



B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Felix Bryant

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

L. E. Michael

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Felix Bryant  
Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Nichol  
Compt.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Felix Bryant

Pr, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist.



B

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Felix Bryant

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Michael

Copyist.

*P*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Felix Bryant*

*Priv*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Nadrick*

(358)

Copyist.

*B* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Felix Bryant*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*G W Dixadrick*  
Copyist



*P* | *S Hart* | **U. S. C. T.**

*Felix Bryant*  
*Priv, Co. H, 8* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hart*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria Texas, Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *25* <sup>*86*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>*26*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100 due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Entered service as Private  
in heavy company joined Co for  
duty Aug 29 1864 Stop for one  
month 08 cts one S Dr & cu W. 18  
cts*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G W Dearrick*

*Bryant, Peter*

, Co. *H*, *8* Reg't *U S C H A*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Brown desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis the 29th day of May, 1861

Witness: [Signature]

[Signature]

Volunteered at St. Louis May 1861  
By [Signature]

[Signature]  
No. 42

482

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

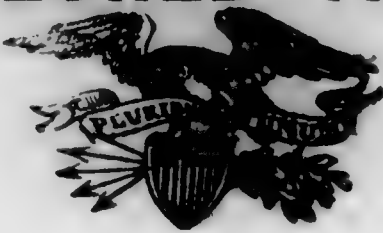
Witness: .....



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Bryant Felix born in Paducah

in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty five years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty Ninth day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for

the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Felix Bryant of Marshall

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this 29th day of August 1864,

Before Capt. R. A. Hall

Pro Marshal Dist of Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. H. Kidd

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Felix Bryant previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet 6 1/2 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 29th day of August 1864

N. B. Hall  
Capt. Pro Marshal  
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company W,  
Regiment of 20th Col Volunteers, on the 1st day of September, 1864, at Paducah Ky

255

Bryant, James  
Co B 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 546 688 7	26
2 547 008 0	27
3 547 022 6	28
4 547 036 1	29
5 547 049 3	30
6 547 062 1	31
7 547 074 6	32
8 547 095 0	33
9 547 129 6	34
10 546 767 5	35
11 917 137 8	36
12 332 049 7 5	37
13 407 437 59	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: EB 711, P 575

See also



B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Bryan

Co. B, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 6 1/4 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Indy.

Occupation

Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Aug. 23

, 1864.

Where

Paducah, Ky.

By whom

Capt. Hall

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Rec'd Notification,  
July 10/65 of Muster-  
out of service at  
Alexandria, Va., on  
the 27th of May 1865

Henderson



*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Bryant.*  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah, Ky., N.Y. Aug 3, 1864.*

Where born *Mn.*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 23, 186*

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 6 1/4 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 23, 186*

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Union Co., 12 Dist of Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

(339)

*Geo H Bell*

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Bryant

Privt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 3<sup>rd</sup> Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

73

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Bryant  
Private, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 2<sup>d</sup> Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.



56 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Brown  
Sgt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

James Brown  
Copyist.

*SB*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Bryant*

*Priv*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. E. Reed*  
Copyist.

EB

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Bryant*  
*Private*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital*  
*Washington D.C.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. G. Reever*  
Copyist.  
*Mar*

B 18 A. Art. U.S.C.T.

James Brion  
Priv., Co. B, 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.A.A.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of L'Ouverture U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Alexandria, Va.,

for Mich & April, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When April 21, 1865.

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. Wingard  
to Feb. 28, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

J. D. Neale



88

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Bryan  
Priv., Co. B, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Left sick in Hospital  
at Alexandria Va Apr  
22<sup>d</sup> / 65.

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Reeves  
Copyist.

*B* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Bryan*  
*James Bryan*

*Wt.*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *✓*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged from*  
*Hospital at Alexandria Va.*  
*July 8/65, by Gen. Order*  
*from War Dept.*  
*\* Connected by H. C. Fall &*  
*Filed with Bryan's name*  
*Bryan not born in any other*  
*roll of Co.*

Book mark: *Mustered out May 27/65*  
*E. R. V. 11. P. 5-75*

*Randall*

*B* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Bryant*  
*Pr*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*April 1865* absent sick  
*Apr 22/65* Washington D.C.

*May & June 1865* absent sick  
*at Alex Va since Apr 22/65*

*July 1865* *June 14/65*  
*Alex Va Discharged*

Book mark :

*Wm. S. Patton*

(546)

Copyist.

*B*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Bryant*  
*B*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Victoria, Texas, Feb. 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Entered service as recruit.*

*Joined Co. for duty Aug. 23" 1864.*  
*Sent to Hospital at Alexandria,*  
*Va. April 22" 1865. Descriptive*  
*list furnished at same date.*  
*Enrolled & subject to draft in*  
*(over)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Randall*

Copyist



JAN. 14

5471296

1891

1<sup>st</sup> En. Direct. of Ry. at time  
of Enlistment. Discharged  
at Alexandria, Va. (Per. G.O.  
No. 77. Par. 6. C. S. A. G. O.  
Washington, D.C. Apr. 28<sup>th</sup> 1865)  
May. 27<sup>th</sup> 1865

B | 8 H Arty. | U.S.C.T.

James Bryant  
Priv., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C., May 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

May 27, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 41 <sup>74</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Money value of  
clothing drawn since  
enlistment \$ 41 <sup>74</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Bounty  
due \$ 100. Mustered  
out in compliance with  
pro 6 G. O. 77 A. G. O. April

Book mark:

(349)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

JAN. 14

5467675

1891

28 Feb 65-

Bryan, James

Co. B

8 Reg't U S A

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Final Statements
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists		Orders
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the super-

intendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant

General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the

soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Bryan of Union Co Ky desiring  
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE  
That I am Twenty six years and ..... months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial,  
or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky  
the 23rd day of August, 1864

Witness:

[Signature]

James Bryan  
By James Bryan  
Volunteered at Paducah Ky  
Accepted 23 1864  
By [Signature]  
No. 476

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a  
Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the .....

..... is ..... years of age; and I  
that the said ..... do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Kentucky* *Paducah*

I, *Bryan James* born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of *Mo* aged *Twenty six* years  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty third* day of *August* 186*4*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *James Bryan of Union Co Ky*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah Ky*  
this *23rd* day of *Aug* 186*4*, } *James Bryan*  
Before *Capt R A Hall* } *mark*  
*Pro Mar 1st Dist of Ky*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*M. H. Kidd*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Bryan*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark*  
eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *6 1/4* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *23rd* day of *August* 186*4*.

*N. H. Hall*  
*Capt. Pro Mar 1st Dist of Ky* Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*  
*8th* Regiment of *Vol Art Bat N Y* Volunteers, on the *23rd* day of *August*, 186*4*, at *Paducah Ky*

*Capt R A Hall*  
*Pro Mar 1st Dist of Ky*

*1st Dist of Ky*



TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

*Lexatives Expectorants  
Diaphoretics & Stimulants*

---

RESULT AND DATE.

*Died May 27th 1865  
reason of Telegram from  
Dr O May 2d 1865*

*J. Stoddard  
Ch. A. Surgeon U.S.A*

151111227  
J. Bryan

Hospital Number 1430 ✓

Name James Bryan

Age 40 Nativity Mississippi

Married or Single Married

Residence Caserville Union Co Ky

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative Mrs Jane Bryan  
Caserville Union Co Ky

Rank Priv "B" Regiment 8 USC Ma

When admitted April 21 1865

From what source Sol. rest Washington

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Inflammation of  
the Lung

L'Ouverture G. H.  
Alexandria, Va.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon



*Joshua*  
D, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

546827  
5468967  
5473037  
5473187  
5473427  
5474250  
9121690  
H0743736

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

Sp. purpurea

R.B. Coffee

3/21/30

Bounty - R.B. Coffee, Florence, Ala.  
to G.A. O-3-27-30-ct

Wm. Fallis

*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joshua Bryant*

Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion

*Blk*

Eyes

*Blk*

; hair

*Blk*

Where born

*Christian, Ky.*

Occupation

*Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*July 18*

, 1864.

Where

*Paducah, Ky.*

By whom

*R. H. Hall*

; term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Died in Reg't  
Hq't, Paducah, Ky.  
Dec. 13/64. Cause of  
death - Pneumonia*

*Henderson*



B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Bryant

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah Ky., N. Y. July 31, 1864.*

Where born *Christian Ky.*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 18*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *July 18*, 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Rigg Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Ky.*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*A. L. Ames*

(339)

Copyist.



*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joshua Bryant*

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah Ky*, N. Y. *Aug 1*, 186*4*.

Where born *Christian Co Ky*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 18*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *July 18*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Ky. Div*

Company to which assigned *D.*

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*Bryant*

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Bryant  
Private, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent \*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent with leave  
Left to Guard Old Camp  
at Paducah Ky. Aug. 26

\* Name cancelled in Residence  
Column

Book mark:

W. M. Warren

(358)

Copyist.

B.

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Johna Bryant*

*Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. D. White*

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Bryant

Pri., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Reg't.

Hospital Paducah,  
Ky., Dec. 13, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. Smith

Copyist.



*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joshua Bryant*  
*Prst*, Co *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Aug 1864* *absent.*  
*with leave left to*  
*guard old camp at*  
*Panucoah <sup>4th</sup> Camp*  
*Equipage*

*Dec 1864* *Dec 12/64*  
*Panucoah - died in*  
*Reg't Hospital (Pneumonia)*

Book mark:

*Chas. Patton*

(546)

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joshua Bryant*  
*Pr.*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria, Tex.*, *Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct-31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Entered service as a private*  
*Joined Co for duty July 18 '64.*  
*Died Dec 13 '64 in Hos'*  
*No. 2 Paducah, Ky. of*  
*Pneumonia. Final statements*  
*forwarded Dec 31 '1864.*

Book mark: *V. 118. P. 465. 70.*  
*P. 19. P. 177. 71.*

(361)

*J. Brown*

Copyist.

Bryant, Joshua

B., Co. D

8

Reg't

U. S. C. H. A.

6

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements 2

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Enlistment 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects 2

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

**NOTE 2.**—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joshua Bryant of Christian Co. Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, do DECLARE That I am Twenty Seven years and                                  months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

James H. H. H.

for three years.  
GIVEN at Paducah, McCracken Co. Ky.  
the 18th day of July, 1864

Witness:

Witness: Joe P. Howard

his  
Joshua & Bryant  
mark

July 18<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Capt. R. H. Wall  
Gen. Man. Ist Dist. of Ky.

Johnna Bryant,  
Volunteer at Paducah, Ky.

20.51

*Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service :*

I, ....., Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

491.



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Kentucky*

*Paducah*

I, *Joshua Bryant* born in *Christian Co.*  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty Seven* years  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Eighteenth* day of *July*, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Joshua Bryant of Trigg Co. Ky.*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah, Ky.*

this *18th* day of *July*, 1864

Before *Capt. R. H. Hall*  
*Prov. Mar. Dist. of Ky.*

*his*  
*Joshua X Bryant*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. K. A.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black*  
eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five* feet *9* inches high.

*Noland H. Hall*

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *the 18th* day of *July*, 1864

*Noland H. Hall*

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Co.*  
Regiment of *1st Col. Heavy Arty* volunteers, on the *18th* day of *July*, 1864, at *Paducah, Ky.*

*Capt. R. H. Hall*  
*Prov. Mar. Dist. of Ky.*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joshua Bryant, of Christian Co. Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty Seven years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah, Mc Cracken Co. Ky. the 18th day of July, 1864

Witness:

G. S. P. Howard

his  
Joshua X Bryant  
mark  
Volunteered at Paducah, Ky.  
July 18th 1864  
Capt. R. H. Hall  
Gen. J. M. 1st Dist. of Ky.

No. Six

4

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Paducah*

I, *Joshua Bryant*, born in *Christian Co.*  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty Seven* years  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Eighteenth* day of *July*, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Joshua Bryant Trigg Co. Ky.*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah, Ky.*

this *18th* day of *July*, 1864

Before *Capt. R. H. Hall*,  
Prov. Mar. 1st. Dist. of Ky.

*Joshua X Bryant*  
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*N. H. Keida*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joshua Bryant*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied  
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black*  
eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five* feet *9 1/2* inches high.

*Nolond H. Hall*

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *The 18th* day of *July*, 1864

*Nolond H. Hall*

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*  
8th Regiment of *McDon-Ham-let's* Volunteers, on the *18th* day of *July*, 1864 at *Paducah Ky.*

*Capt. R. H. Hall*  
*Prov. Mar. 1st. Dist. of Ky.*

✓ Co "10"

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Joshua Bryant*  
8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *U.S. Col'd Arty Heavy*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Died December 13, 1862*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his Company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Butler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Jan 12 1863*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



✓ Co "10"

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Joshua Bryant  
8th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Arty Heavy

## VOLUNTEERS.

Discharged Dec 13, 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Jan 12 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Joshua Bryant a Private of  
Captain L. Lumbert Company (D) of the 8th Regiment of Ind Vol Regt Heavy  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Christian Co, State  
of Kentucky, aged 27 years; 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Paducah Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Paducah Ky, on the 18th day  
of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years or during the war: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death December 13, 1864 at  
Rebel Hospital Paducah Ky, cause "Pneumonia".

The said Joshua Bryant was last paid by Paymaster  
May Fiddens to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 41. 57 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment  
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
00. 00 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**. none

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Kentucky, this 14th day  
of December, 1864.

J. M. Melstrom

1st Lieut 8th U.S.C.A. (Heavy)  
Commanding Company



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Joshua Bryant,*

*8th* Reg't of *U.S. Cold Army Heavy*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Died December 13, 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.





I certify, on honor, that Jas. H. Bryant a Private of  
Captain J. J. Lambert Company (D) of the Eighth Regiment of U.S.C. Art. Reg.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Christianburg, State  
of Kentucky, aged 27 years; 5 feet 12 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Paducah, Kentucky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Paducah, Kentucky on the 11th day  
of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years or during war;  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the Field  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death December 13, 1864  
at Regt. Hospital Paducah Ky. Cause. "Typhoid".

The said Jas. H. Bryant was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. J. Lane to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 04 1/2 100 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of U.S. Art. Reg., or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 4 1/2 100 dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky., this 14th day of December, 1864.

J. J. Lambert  
1st Lieut. & Co. of 8th U.S.C. Art. Reg.  
Commanding Company.

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

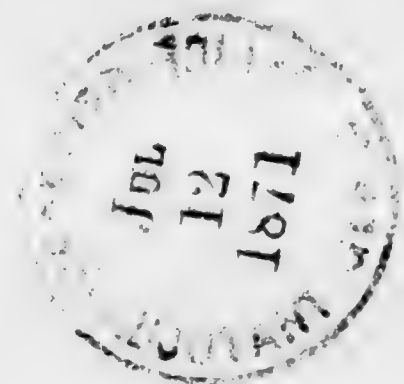
*Private Joshua Bryant*

Late of Company "D"

8th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Artillery

Volunteers, who died at *Piedmont Ky*

on the 13 day of *December* 1864





Inventory of the effects of Joshua Bryant late  
a Private of Captain J. S. Lambert Company "D" of  
the Eighth Regiment of U. S. Cold Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Paducah in the State of Kentucky on  
the 18 day of July, 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 18 day of July, 1864, at Paducah Ky  
in Company "D", 8th Regiment of U. S. Cold Artillery Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Christian County in the State  
of Kentucky; he was 27 years of age, 5 feet 9 1/2 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at  
Paducah Ky on the 13 day of December, 1864, by  
reason of Pneumonia.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....	2		
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	2		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....	1	Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....	1	Pairs socks.....	1	MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Joshua Bryant, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of his Brother at Paducah Ky,  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.  
and a receipt taken of him for the same (Enclosed)

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION :

Paducah Ky

DATE :

Dec 14 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

J. S. Lambert  
Lieut 8th U. S. Cold Artillery  
Commanding the Company.



Fort Androm Paducak Ky  
Dec 31, 1864

Received of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut J. N. Holstrom Comd'g Co  
D. & A. Co. 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Arty. the following articles  
the effects of my late Brother Joshua Bryant  
who died in Hospital at Paducak Ky Dec  
13. 1864,

- 1 one Great Coat
- 1 one uniform Jacket
- 1 one Blouse
- 1 one pair Trowsers
- 2 Two pair Drawers
- 2 Two Flannel Shirts
- 1 one pair Gocks

Witness  
Lt J. C. Cook  
8<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. A. & H.

James <sup>his</sup> Riley  
munk

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

## DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# Retained Copy

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Joshua Bryant*

Late of Company "D."

8th Reg't of U.S. Cold Artillery

Volunteers, who died at Paducah Ky

on the 13th day of December 1864.

1865



Inventory of the effects of Joshua Bryant late  
a Private of Captain J. P. Lambert Company "D" of  
the 8th Regiment of U. S. Colored Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Paducah in the State of Kentucky on  
the 18 day of July 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 18th day of July 1864, at Paducah  
in Company "D", 8th Regiment of U. S. Colored Artillery Volunteers, to serve 3 years  
years or during the war; he was born in Christian Co in the State  
of Kentucky; he was 27 years of age, 5 feet 9 1/2 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Paducah Ky, at  
Wright Hospital on the 13th day of December 1864, by  
reason of "Pneumonia"

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats .....		Pairs trousers .....	1	Knapsacks .....	
Caps .....		Pairs flannel drawers .....	2		
Forage caps .....		Pairs cotton drawers .....			
Great coats .....	1	Flannel shirts .....	2		
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....			
Uniform jackets .....	1	Pairs boots .....			
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes .....			
Blouses .....	1	Pairs socks .....	1		
Stable frocks .....		Blankets .....			
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie .....	\$
				Notes .....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Joshua Bryant, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of his brother at Paducah Ky.  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

and a receipt taken of him for the same  
(Enclosed)

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Paducah Ky.

DATE: Dec 14 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

J. M. Holstrom  
Quintus Carberry  
Commanding the Company.



Fort Anderson Paducah Ky.

Dec 31, 1864,

Received of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut J. N. Heelstrom Comd'g, Co.  
D, 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. Artillery (Heavy), the following articles  
the effects of my late Brother Joshua Bryant  
who died in Hospital at Paducah Ky Dec  
13, 1864

1 one Great Coat  
1 one Uniform Jacket  
1 one Blouse  
1 one Pair Trowsers  
2 Two pair Drawers  
2 Two Flannel Shirts  
1 one pair Socks

Witness

W. F. C. Cook

8<sup>th</sup> U.S. A. R.

James <sup>his</sup> Riley  
mark

257

Nichanan, Sandy

I, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5479707  
2 5479968  
3 5487036  
4 9122507  
5 40743761

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

*P* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Sandy Buchanan*

....., Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Warren Co. N.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 5*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *J. H. Johnson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Hospital  
at Paducah, Ky, Aug. 7,  
1864.*



B | 8 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Sandy Buchanan  
Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for May to June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 2, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 25, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

(3586)

E. L. Thacker

Copyist.

(B) | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Sandy Buchanan*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in*  
*Hospital at*  
*Paducah August 7.*  
*1864.*

Book mark:

*E. L. Thornton*

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sandy Buchanan

Pr, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864 absent sick  
in Hospl. Paducah Ky

Aug 1864 Aug 7/64  
Paducah Ky Died  
in Regt Hospl.

Book mark:

Chas Patton

(546)

Copyist.



B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Sandy Buchanan*  
*Privt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria Texas Feb 10, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Entered service*  
*at original organization*  
*as herein shown. Died*  
*of diarrhoea in Regt-*  
*Hospt. Paducah Ky Aug*  
*7-1864. Inventory and*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*(Age 28 yrs.)*

(361)

*C. S. Rozzell*

Copyist.

JAN. 14

5481036

1891

*Final statements for-  
warded Aug 20 - 1864.*

*Buchanan, Randy*

*B*, Co. *I*,

8

Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements *2*

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects */*

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Adj. Gen. Wm. D. ...  
Cert. that the ...  
...

✓

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sandy Buchanan  
8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S.C.A. (Heavy)

**VOLUNTEERS.**

Disch Aug 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

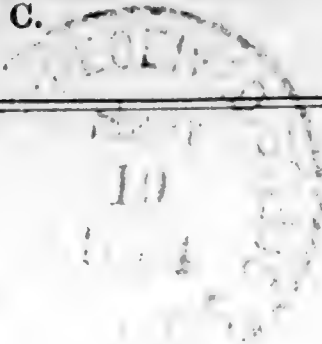
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



*Capt. Wm. H. ...*  
*Co. 1st Regt. ...*

✓ **FINAL STATEMENT** ✓  
OF

*Sandy Buchanan*  
*8th* Reg't of *U.S.C.A. (Heavy)*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*And Aug 1st 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

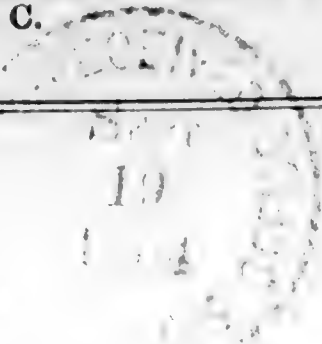
NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

**ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.**

*Oct 20 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*2012*





I certify, on honor, that Sandy Buchanan a Private of  
Captain S. W. Johnson Company (L) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. A. Heavy  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in Warren Co., State  
of Kentucky, aged 28 years; 50 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Paducah Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Paducah Ky, on the 25<sup>th</sup> day  
of June, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

Died Aug. 9<sup>th</sup> 1864  
The said Sandy Buchanan <sup>never</sup> was ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Twenty four & 28/100 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment  
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186

He is indebted to J. W. Robinson, **SUTLER**, Three 00 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky, this 7<sup>th</sup> day  
of August, 1864.

Geo. E. Howell  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut

Commanding Company



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Samuel Buchanan  
8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. C. Artillery

## **VOLUNTEERS.**

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements, from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Butler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

12  
1871

I certify, on honor, that Sandy Buchanan a Private of  
Captain J. H. Johnson Company (I) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Army)  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Kentucky, born in Harrison Co, State  
of N. Carolina, aged 21 years; 5-7 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Piedmont Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Piedmont Ky, on the 25<sup>th</sup> day  
of June, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Sandy Buchanan was never paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Twenty four & 00/100 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to J. H. Robinson, **SUTLER**, Three 00 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Piedmont Ky, this 7<sup>th</sup> day  
of August, 1864.

Geo E Howell  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut

Commanding Company



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Sandy Buchanan*

Late of Company "I"

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *U. S. C. A. Henry*

Volunteers, who died at *Fort Mifflin Pa.*

on the *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 1864.





Inventory of the effects of Sandy Buchanan late  
a Private of Captain S. H. Johnson Company I. of  
the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. A. Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Piedmont in the State of Kentucky on  
the 5<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864, at Piedmont  
in Company "4", 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. A. Heavy Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Warren Co in the State  
of N. Carolina; he was 28 years of age, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at  
Piedmont on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864, by  
reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....	/	Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		<div>MONEY.</div> <div>Specie.....\$</div> <div>Notes.....\$</div>	
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....	/	Pairs socks.....	/		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Sandy Buchanan, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of 1<sup>st</sup> Lt Geo E Monnell at Fort Anderson Piedmont Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Piedmont Ky

DATE: Aug 10 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Geo E Monnell  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
Commanding the Company.

Luckman, Robert

No. 1, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5479699	26	
2	5479845	27	
3	5479999	28	
4	5480138	29	
5	5480274	30	
6	5480401	31	
7	5480520	32	
8	5480632	33	
9	5480739	34	
10	5480841	35	
11	5480941	36	
12	9122485	37	
12	40743760	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Buckman*

....., Co. *I*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Black*

Where born *Washington Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 29*, 1864.

Where *Padracah, Ky.*

By whom *W. M. Johnson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

*Keefer*

Copyist.



B 18<sup>th</sup> Co. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Robert Buckman  
Priv., Co. 9, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Arty

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for May & June....., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 29....., 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 25....., 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

E. L. Thorton  
Copyist.

# U.S.C.T.

*Priv*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

## Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug., 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

Book mark :

Ed. Chapman

(358)

*Copyist.*

13

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Buckman,  
Pvt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jenkins

Copyist.



B | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Buckman  
Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrears  
for mending.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

E. J. Thornton  
Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Buckman

Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. B. Sawyer

(358)

Copyist.

13 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Buckman

Private, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 8 April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

L. B. Sayre  
Copyist.



63 | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Buckman  
Am., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$100 for one Ensign  
in 12th Ill. Inf.

Book mark:

(358)

L. B. Sawyer

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Buckman

Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & August, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 8 100 for

626 Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

1/2 shellie Tent one  
Knapsack

Book mark:

(358)

L B Sawyer

Copyist.

73

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Buckman  
Pvt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Marshall

(358)

Copyist.



73

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ralph Buckman

1st, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st & 2nd, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. A. Ward

Copyist.

*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*R. T. Buchanan*

*Priv*, Co. *I*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Nov 18 64 on duty*  
*Train Guard*

Book mark :

*Chas. Dutton*

(546)

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Buckman.*

*Private*, Co. *I*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria Texas Feb'y 10* 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb'y 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *34<sup>37</sup>* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Entered service at original organization as herein shown. Enrolled and subject to Draft in 1st enrollment Dist of Ky at time of enlistment.*

Book mark: *V-48-P-19-69-*

*(Age 21 yrs.)*

*C. S. Rozzell*

(361)

Copyist.



*Wickner, Arnold*

*K, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5481101	26
2	5481257	27
3	5481385	28
4	5481527	29
5	5481662	30
6	5481792	31
7	5481908	32
8	5482022	33
9	5482193	34
10	5482377	35
11	5467624	36
12	9122650	37
13	40743762	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EB 12 P 95*

See also

*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Armeded Buckner*

....., Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *43* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Irving Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 4*, 186*4*.

Where *Fort Donelson*

By whom *John Cook*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out by  
order of War Dept June  
14/1865 Dated May 3<sup>rd</sup> 65.*

(383g)

*Keefe.*

Copyist.

B.

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Armeded Buckner,  
Opt, Co. I; 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Enlistment to June 30<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 4<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Where Ft. Donelson, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 20<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Charin.

(358d)

Copyist.



*B.*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Armed Buckner*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Harin.*

(358)

Copyist.

*B.*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Armed Buckner,*  
*3<sup>d</sup> Corp.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*  
*Private to Corporal,*  
*Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864, Special*  
*Order No.*

Book mark:

*Harri*

(358)

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Amsted Buckner,*  
3<sup>d</sup> *Capt*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov. and Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Harin*

(358)

Copyist.



B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Armistead Buckner*

*Corpl*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Presents*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*One Haversack 49¢.*

Book mark:

(358)

*A. Maher*

Copyist.

*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Arnstead Buckner*  
Corpl, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*One Haversack 49¢.*

Book mark:

(358)

*D. Maher*  
Copyist.

*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Armstead Buckner*

*Corpl*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Sick in Hoopl. City Point. Va.*  
*One Haversack 49¢.*

Book mark:

(358)

*D. Mahor*  
Copyist.



*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Armistead Buckner*

*Corpl*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + August*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Sick in Hoapl. City Point, Va.*

*One Haversack. 49¢.*

Book mark:

(358)

*A. Maher*

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Armistead Buckner

Corpl, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharge June 14/65-  
by order of War Dept.  
2 M Stones (90¢)

Book mark:

(358)

D O York

Copyist.

*A*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Armstadt Buckner*

*Capt, Co K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*May 1<sup>st</sup> Aug 1865 absent  
sick in Hosp. City Point  
Va since May 21/65.*

*Sept 1865 June 14/65.  
Ft Monroe Va discharged*

Book mark :

*Ed Putnam*



3 | 8 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Armsted Buckner  
Corp., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty,

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Monroe, Va., June 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 14, 1865.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 62 <sup>09</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Accountable for  
Knapsack, Haversack and  
Canteen. Mustered out  
by order of War Dept.  
Dated May 3, 1865. Patient in  
U.S. Genl. Hospital. Ft. Monroe, Va.

Book mark:

(348)

Beck  
Copyist.

B

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Armistead Buckner*  
Corpl., Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Victoria Texas*, *Feb'y 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_ ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Entered serv. at organization*  
*of 100 as private. Promoted to Corp.*  
*June 30" 1864 Discharged at*  
*Ft Monroe Va May 31" 1865 - by*  
*G.O No 77 Par 6 N.D (65) 1865 -*  
*Discharge & final statements furnished*  
Book mark *Discharged June 14/65 - E.B. 12092*  
*(Age 45 yrs.)*

(861)

*S P York*

Copyist.

*Henry*

**6, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	5471363	26
2	5471462	27
3	5471572	28
4	5471725	29
5	5471880	30
6	5472026	31
7	5472278	32
8	5472879	33
9	9121529	34
10	40743763	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Buckner

Co. 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion

Eyes

Where born

Occupation

Brown

Blk

hair

Blk

Richmond, Va.

Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

Feb. 24

, 1864.

Mayfield, Ky.

E. Chapman

; term

3

y'rs.

Was in the battle of Paducah, Ky. Mar. 25/64. Was in a skirmish on Cumberland River June 18/64. Promoted to Corporal May 1/64. Reduced Mar. 8/65. Died Nov. 20/65 of Variola in Pest Hospital, Paducah, Ky.

Henderson

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Buckner  
Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Enlistment to Apr 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 24, 1864.

Where Mayfield Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Apr 26, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

(3586)

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Buckner

5 Corp'l Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 5<sup>th</sup>  
Corp'l May 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Book mark:

E. H. Lipscomb

(358)

Copyist.



B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Buckner  
Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

(358)

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Buckner  
Corpl, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E H Lipocombe  
Copyist.

*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Buckner*

*Corporal*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. J. Markle,*

(358)

Copyist.



Q

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Buckner

Capt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book-mark:

O. J. Markle.

(358)

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Buckner  
Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Died March 20, 1865  
at Paducah, Ky. of Parrotoid

Book mark: 116. 787

(358)

O. J. Markle,  
Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Buckner  
Copt  
Pr., Co. Q., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864 on duty  
Train Guard

Me 1865 (Pr) Me 20/63:  
Paucak Ky  
Dir of disease

Book mark:

Chas Patton

(546)

Copyist.



B | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Buckner  
Cpt. Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined at Organization  
as Private. Promoted to  
Capt. May, 1864. Reduc-  
ed to Pvt. Mech, 8/1865-  
per S.C. No 20. Med. Dir.  
8 W.S.C.A. Hy. Mech. 8/1865-

Book mark: 116.787

over  
J. M. Callahan

JAN. 14

E472879

1891

Enrolled & subject  
to draft in 1<sup>st</sup> Cw. Dist  
of Ky. at time of  
enlistment. Died in  
Post Hospital at Paducah  
Ky. Mch 20 1865 Cause  
of death Typhoid  
Fever & Typhoid  
1865.

(Age 24 yrs.)

Buckner, Henry

A, Co. C

8

U. S. C. H. A.  
Reg't

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Henry Buckner  
8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. C. A. 2d.

## **VOLUNTEERS.**

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to," his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Henry Buckner a Private of  
Captain E. L. Chapman's Company (B) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. C.A.  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Virginia, born in Richmond, State  
of Virginia, aged 24 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Paducah, Kentucky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Paducah, Ky, on the 26<sup>th</sup> day  
of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Paducah, Kentucky to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Draft in Virginia, in Post  
Hospital, Paducah, Ky. March 20<sup>th</sup> 1865

The said Henry Buckner was last paid by Paymaster  
Chas. Simms to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 14 <sup>24</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 24<sup>th</sup> day of February,  
1864, when he received ~~his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah, Kentucky, this 29<sup>th</sup> day  
of March, 1865.

Lawrence J. Stone  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.A.

Commanding Company.



60 "6"

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Henry Suckner*

*8<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U. S. C. A. Ry.*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*April 4<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Harmon Buckner a Private of  
Captain E. L. Chapman's Company (6) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. C. A. M.  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Richmond, State  
of Virginia, aged 24 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Paducah, Kentucky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Paducah, Ky., on the 26<sup>th</sup> day  
of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Paducah, Kentucky to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Draft from Virginia to West  
Hospital, Paducah, Ky. March 20/1865

The said Harmon Buckner was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. J. Bond to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 64 <sup>24</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 24<sup>th</sup> day of February,  
1864, when he enlisted ~~his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **PUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah, Kentucky, this 29<sup>th</sup> day  
of March, 1865.

Lawrence J. J. J.

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. A. M.

Commanding Company.

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Frank Henry Buckner*

Late of Company "C"

*84* Reg't of *U. S. C. A. N.*

~~Volunteer~~, who died at *Tadousac, N.Y.*

on the *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 186*5*.





Inventory of the effects of Ernest Buckner late  
a Private of Captain E. G. Chapman Company E of  
the Eighth Regiment of U.S.C.A. Ky Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Margula in the State of Kentucky on  
the 24<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864, at Paducah, Ky  
in Company E, 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C.A. Ky Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Richmond in the State  
of Virginia; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches  
high, Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Laborer; he died in West Hospital, at  
Paducah, Kentucky on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865, by  
reason of Parotiditis

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers .....		Knapsacks .....		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....				
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....				
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts.....				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots .....				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses .....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie .....	\$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets .....			Notes.....	\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks .....				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Ernest Buckner, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of and destroyed to prevent at spread the disease  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Paducah, Ky.

DATE:

March 29<sup>th</sup> 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Lavonia Johnson  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. U.S.C.A. Ky.

Commanding the Company.



Andy. Bell or Hill

E. 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5474304	26
2	5474409	27
3	5474551	28
4	5474651	29
5	5474795	30
6	5474921	31
7	5475042	32
8	5475160	33
9	5475276	34
10	5475383	35
11	5475486	36
12	5475574	37
13	9122151	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 120032200mm  
0228 9077 awd

J. McCallister

3

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bill Bundy

Co. E, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Hardin Co., Tenn

Occupation

Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Mar. 20

, 1864.

Where

Clifton

By whom

Robert Dunn

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

S. A. Moreland

(3830)

Copyist.



*B*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Chil Bandy*

*Plk*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Enlistment to April 30*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 30*, 186*4*.

Where *Clifton, Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *April 26*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

†This organization subsequently became Co. *"E"*, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358*b*)

*Jas. r. Keamy*  
Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Ch' Buddy*

*Al*

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Fair. Kearny*  
Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Cill Bundy*

*Corpl*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Appointed July 1, 1864.*

Book mark:

*Far. & Kearny*

(358)

Copyist.



*B*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Cill Bundy*

*Corpl.*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Fas. v. Kearny*  
Copyist.

73

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bill Bundy

Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks as per J.O. Dated H. 2. 8 U. S. C. A. H. 4. Dec. 25, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

C. E. M. Laughlin

Copyist.

73

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bill Bundy

Pvt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced from  
Corporal Dec. 25, 1864  
S.O. No. 60.

Book mark:

(358)

C. E. M. Laughlin  
Copyist.



B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bill Bundy

Pvt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(358)

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hill Bundy  
Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(358)

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Will Bundy

Pvt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. C. Carroll

(358)

Copyist.



B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Will Bundy

Pol., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Carroll

(358)

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Will Bundy

Pr t, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. C. Carroll

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gill Bundy

Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb 10, 1866.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 3 <sup>45</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at Original organ-

- ization as Private, Promoted

Corpl. July 1<sup>st</sup> 1864. Reduced to the

Rank per S.O. No. 60. Dec 25, 1864.

Ad. Grs. & WSC Hy Art'y. Col

Barry Comdg.

Book mark: 502294.

(Age 31 yrs.)

E. C. Carroll

(361)

Copyist.



Bank. Manuel

Co H, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52478243	26
2	52478359	27
3	52478507	28
4	52478661	29
5	52478807	30
6	52478948	31
7	52479077	32
8	52479292	33
9	52479631	34
10	R. 9. 253.550.	35
11	9121847	36
12	40743765	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: ~~SRB 14 P. 56.~~ 353.550

See also

S. 1616781 P.O. Wm.

P 1674967 P.O. Wm.

J. McFall

S. 1616781 P.O. Wm.

1674967 P.O. Wm.

J. H. McCall



S. 1616781 P. O. Wm.

1674967 P. O. Wm.

J. H. McFall

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Manuel Burbanks

, Co. H, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 6 feet 11 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Richmond, Virginia

Occupation

Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

May 28

, 1864.

Where

Livingston, Ky.

By whom

V. J. Crane

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Left at Paducah, Ky., in  
hospital April 6, 65. Died at hospital  
Paducah, Ky., April 8, 65

S. A. Moreland

(3830)

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Manuel Burbanks

Prst, Co H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Enlistment to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 28, 1864.

Where Livingston Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 6, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:.....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: 253550; R. P. D. 90

S. W. Tucker

(358d)

Copyist.



B | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Manuel Barbanks*  
Prvt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated August 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*L. W. Tucker*  
Copyist.

*B*

**S H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Burbanck*

*Pr*

, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. W. Tucker*

(358)

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Shenard Burbanck

Priv., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. L. H. K.

(358)

Copyist.



B

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Manuel Burbanks

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist.

B

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Munnel Burbanks

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital  
Paducah, Ky.

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Manuel Burbanks

Pvt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Hospital Paducah  
Ky. April 6/65

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist.

B

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Manuel Burbanks

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital  
Paduach, Ky. Apl. 8/65  
Recd. notice of Death  
Aug. 12/65

Book mark: Died Apl. 6/65  
(over)

(358)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist.



JAN. 14

5479292

1891

*E. B. V. 12. P. 56*

*C*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Manuel Burbanks*

*Pr*, Co *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*April to July 1863. absent*  
*Went m Hopt. Paducah*  
*Ky April 6/63.*

*Aug 1863. April 8/63.*  
*Paducah Ky died*

*Wm Cameron on July 1863. Ret.*

Book mark:

*Chas. A. Patton*

(546)

Copyist.

B

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mannul Burbank  
Priv., Co. H., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: (Entered) service as Private as  
herein shown. Left Hosp'l Paducah  
Ky April 6"/1865 Description not fur  
nished. Died Hosp'l Paducah Ky April 8"/1865

(Age 25 yrs.)

Book mark: also Died April 6 1865 EB12356

over

G W Deadrick

(261)

Copyist.

JAN. 14

5479631

☆ 1891 ☆

176 026 - 253550 RPD-90



B | 8 Hvy Art. | U. S. C. T.

*Manuel Burbank*

, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 253.550.

**War Department,**

**Record and Pension Division,**

Washington, *Sept. 25*, 1890.

It has this day (*Sept. 25*, 1890 ,)

been determined by this Department from the med-  
-ical records that this man died  
April 4, 1865, at Post Hosp't.,  
Paducah, Ky, of Pneumonia.

*Gerrit*

Copyist.

*Burbanks Manuel*

*B.*, Co. *H*,

**8**

Reg't. **U.S.C.H.A.**

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements *1*

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*May 24*, 1876.  
The Death of *Pvt Manuel*  
*Burbanks Co. H.*, *8<sup>th</sup>* Reg't U. S.  
Colored *Arty. Hy.*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For *July & Aug.*, 1865, *April 8<sup>th</sup>*, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.  
*April 8<sup>th</sup>*, 1865  
Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.  
*April 6<sup>th</sup>*, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.  
....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.  
....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.  
....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.  
....., 186

Regimental Return  
For *Aug.*, 1865, *April 8<sup>th</sup>*, 1865  
Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.  
....., 186

By Surgeon General.  
(*April 6<sup>th</sup>*), 1865, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~  
Rolls will be amended accordingly.

*Thomas M. Freudenthal*  
*C. B. 12<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Colored Arty. Hy.*  
Assistant Adjutant General.  
*June 6<sup>th</sup> 1876.*



NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, for former services under the act of August 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the Muster Roll.

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a certificate of merit; or in lieu of a commission, under sec. 4, act of August 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; ex. gr. as acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be carefully stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of desertion, the date, and that of delivery or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Manuel Furber*

a *Private* in Company *H*

*8<sup>th</sup>* Regt. of *US 6<sup>th</sup> Arty*

*And paid 6<sup>th</sup> 1865*

War Dept. A.D.,

Aug. 11, 1865.

Respy. ret'd. for current

ion. Dates of death

do not agree.

By order:

*Sec. Sargent*

*A. G. Vols.*

*J. B.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Aug 24 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor.

RECEIVED



I certify, That Mannuel Buzbanks, Pvt.  
of Captain H. B. Barton Company [ 16 ] of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
of U.S. Art., born in Richmond, in the State of Virginia,  
aged 25 years, 5 feet 11 1/2 inches high, Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by profession a laborer, was enlisted  
by W. G. Chase at Livingston Co. Ky. on the 28<sup>th</sup> day  
May eighteen hundred and Fifty four to serve for 3 years,  
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Died at Camp  
Paducah, Ky. Dec. 24/63. Age 6/63

The said Mannuel Buzbanks was last paid by  
Paymaster May Fenn to include the 31 day  
of October eighteen hundred and 64, and has pay due from that  
time to this present date.

He has been drawing \$        per month for        re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him         $\frac{\quad}{100}$  dollars retained pay.

There is due to him         $\frac{\quad}{100}$  dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him         $\frac{\quad}{100}$  dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States 61  $\frac{63}{100}$  dollars on account of ~~extra~~ clothing.

He is indebted to the United States       

He is indebted to        laundress  
at         $\frac{\quad}{100}$  dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is        cents.

GIVEN in duplicate at Paducah Ky this 31<sup>st</sup> day  
of July 18 65.

Wm. A. Mayfield  
A. A. Surg. U.S.A.

Commanding Company

In Charge

*Wurbanks, Andrew*

*H.*, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52478245	26
2	52478361	27
3	52478508	28
4	52478662	29
5	52478808	30
6	52478949	31
7	52479078	32
8	52479204	33
9	52479325	34
10	52479440	35
11	52479543	36
12	9121849	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



9

J. COB025 P.O. 90  
S. 2719566 P.O. Mil.

McClally.

3

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Burbanks

Co. H, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 11 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Rayson, Tennessee

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 28, 1864.

Where Livingston, Ky

By whom H. J. Chase; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. A. Moreland

(383g)

Copyist.



*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Burbanks*

*Prst*, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enlistment to June 3*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 28*, 1864.

Where *Livingston Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 6*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

*S. W. Tucker*

(358d)

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Barber, New

Port, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated August 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Daily Duty as  
Mounted Infantry

Book mark:

L. W. Tucker

(358)

Copyist.

*E*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Andy Burbank's*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Ingham*

(358)

Copyist.

*B* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Andrew Burkhardt*

*Priv*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. M. Tucker*

(358)

Copyist.



B

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Barbanks

1st, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 4 to 6, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol Copyist.

B

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Burbanks

Pvt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Burbanks

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Burbanks

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist.



*S*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Burbanks*

*Priv*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Adick*

(358)

Copyist.

B | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Burbanks  
Priv, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. W. Hendrick

Copyist.

*B* | *S. H. G. G. G.* | **U. S. C. T.**

*Andrew Banks*  
*Priv, Co. H, 5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. G. G.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria Texas, Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 3*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *4* <sup>*97*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>*26*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100 due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Entered service as Private on*  
*herein shown Stop for one*  
*Month Oct 5 One I.D. & cu Va*  
*1865*

*(Age 19 yrs)*

Book mark:

*G. W. Deakin*

(361)

Copyist.

*Burbank James*  
Co *A*, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52478244	26
2	52478360	27
3	52478509	28
4	52478663	29
5	52478809	30
6	52478950	31
7	52479079	32
8	52479192	33
9	52479311	34
10	52479427	35
11	52479530	36
12	9121848	37
13	40743764	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17	1	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



928450. Po aff  
S-928919-P.O. m x m  
S-928449-P.O. aff  
961558 Po aff  
P 2389925-ACON

James A. H. +

C

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jim Ourlands

, Co. H, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 6 feet inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Nashville, Tennessee

Occupation

Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

May 28

, 1864.

Where

Quincy, Ky.

By whom

H. L. Chase

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Promoted to Corporal July

22d, '65.

S. A. Moreland

(383g)

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jim Burbanks

Port, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Enlistment to June 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 28*, 1864.

Where *Livingston Ky*

Period *5* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 6*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

*J. W. Tucker*

(358d)

Copyist.

B | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jim Burbank*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated August 31*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: *Daily Duty as Mounted*  
*Infantry*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*S. W. Tucker*  
Copyist.



B

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jim Babanks  
Pr

, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Winter

(358)

Copyist.

*R* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Burbank*  
*Privt*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 7* *Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*S. W. Tucker*  
Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jim Burbanks*  
*Pl*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 18 Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. E. Nichol*

Copyist.

B

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jim Burbanks  
Pvt

, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist.



B

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jim Burbanks  
Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol Copyist.

B

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Burbanks*  
*Capt*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to*  
*Capt July 22/65*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. E. Nichol*

Copyist.

*B* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Burbanks*  
*Capt*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*G. W. Deasrick*  
Copyist.

*B* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Burbanks*  
*Capt*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A W Dixadrick*  
(358) Copyist.



B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Burbanks

<sup>Pvt</sup>  
~~Capt.~~, Co. N., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feby 1865 absent.  
Cairo Ill recruiting

July 1865. (Capt) Promoted from  
Pot. July 22/65.  
on duty as Right Quartermaster

Book mark :

Chas. Patton

(546)

Copyist.

*S. Hart* | **U. S. C. T.**

*James Burbank*  
*Cap. Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria Texas, Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *8* <sup>32</sup>/<sub>100</sub> ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>34</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100 due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Entered service as Private on*  
*herein shown Promoted Corp'l July +*  
*1865 Stop for One G Shing 34cts*

*+ roll torn*  
*(Age 21 yrs.)*  
Book mark: *49811-69 1789 1883*

*G. W. Dearrick*

Surbige. John

Co C, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5471357	26
2	5471474	27
3	5471586	28
4	5471738	29
5	5471895	30
6	5472042	31
7	5472187	32
8	5472315	33
9	5472433	34
10	5472544	35
11	5472651	36
12	5472746	37
13	9121522	38
14	40743766	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 602552 PO aff

S 1764488

S - 831197 - PO aff

S 2284986 Pomom

S. 2538673. And. n. l.

W. H. Hall



B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Burbize

Co. C, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Mc. Crocker Co., Ky.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 27, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom C. L. Chapman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Was in battle of Paducah, Ky. Mar. 25/64  
Was in a skirmish on Cumberland River June 18/64

Henderson

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Burbige  
Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Enlistment to Apr 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 27 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Apr 26 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

E H Lipscombe

(358b)

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Burbige  
Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E H Lipscombe  
Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Burbige

Private

Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Schoonbe

(358)

Copyist.



B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Burbige  
Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. H. Lipscombe  
Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Carbidge*  
*Private*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*O. J. Markle,*

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Burbridge

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. Markle.

(358)

Copyist.

62

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Warbige*  
*Private*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. J. Murkle*

Copyist.



*P*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Carls*  
*Private*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\* Sent to Hospital at Indianola, Texas, June 27, 1865.*

*\* Enter, must carry by the doctor through it. \* As it is on the Roll.*

Book mark:

(358)

*O. J. Markle*

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Burbridge  
Capt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick in  
Hospital at Indianola  
Texas July 5 1865

Book mark:

J. M. Calhoun

(358)

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Burbidge

Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Calhoun

(358)

Copyist.

13

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John B. B. B.*  
*Art*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M. C. B. B.*

Copyist.



*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*C. Burbriaga*

*Par. C*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*June 1. Aug 1865 absent  
sick at Indianola  
Tex since July 5/65.*

Book mark :

*Chas. Dutton*

(546)

Copyist.

B

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Burdige*  
Pvt., Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Victoria Texas, Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *75-* \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *now* 100; due \$ *300* 100

Remarks: *Joined at orgn as Pvt*  
*Enrolled & subject to draft*  
*in the 1<sup>st</sup> Ea Dist Ky at*  
*time of enlistment*

*(Age 18 yrs.)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*W McCallum*

Copyist.

Worcester, Henry

A, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 546 8002

26

2 546 8115

27

3 546 8241

28

4 546 8382

29

5 546 8496

30

6 546 8653

31

7 546 8810

32

8 546 8960

33

9 546 9104

34

10 546 9241

35

11 546 9491

36

12 546 9754

37

13 9121173

38

14 40743784

39

15 30854346

40

16 30852837

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Burbridge

Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Higgins Co., Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 28, 1865.

Where Paducah, Ky

By whom S. D. Olson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Corp D's fri-  
gine Gen. Hosp. No. 1. La.,  
Sept. 4/65

Henderson



B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Burbridge  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Apr 26, 1864.

Where born

Spigg Ky

Age 28 y'rs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Jan 28", 1864.

Where enlisted

Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

DK

; hair

DK

Complexion

DK

; height

5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in

Apr. 26", 1864.

Where mustered in

Paducah Ky

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

1<sup>st</sup> Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Waddington

(356d)

Copy 1st.

*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Burbridge*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Apr. 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Waulding Jrn*

Copyist.

*B* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Burbridge*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Waddington*

Copyist.

B | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Burbridge  
Priv, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wauling

Copyist.



B

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Burbidge  
Sergeant, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1864

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen.

(358)

Copyist.

B

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Burbridge  
Serg't, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 7 & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Allen,

(358)

Copyist.

B

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Burbridge  
Serg't, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 23 100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. H. Allen

Copyist.

B

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Burbridge  
Sergeant, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 23 100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. H. Oliver

Copyist.



3

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Burbidge

Serg't, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 23 100 for

Ordinance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. P. Allen

Copyist.

16

| 8 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Henry W. Briggs*

*Private*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1 - Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *23* *100* for *ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Indianola Tex*

*Since July 5 1865*

Book mark:

*W. H. Merrill*

B. | 826. Ave | U.S.A.

Henry Burbidge  
Sgt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Cavalry

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for July & Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Fermo

to Oct 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(343)

Copyist.

16 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Burbridge

Sergeant, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept and Oct, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went at M.C. Co. Sept 1st - 66

Book mark: 124, 910 Apr 23 66



B. 18th Art USA  
Henry Burbridge  
Sgt. Co. A, 8 Reg't 18th Art.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Disb Sept 4

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(843)

Wiley

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Burbridge  
Sergeant, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July & Aug 1863. Absent  
Sick at Indianapolis  
Till since 5 July 1863

Sept 1863. Sept 4/63.  
NO La Died.

Book mark :

Paul Patton

(546)

Copyist.

*B*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Burbridge*

*Regt.*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria Tex*, *Feb 10*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 10*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6* ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Dead*

*He died at Cape Fear in the Harbor of N.C. La Sept.*  
*1864 in 12<sup>th</sup> South Art. of Regt at time of*  
*1864. Promoted Regt. Sept. 1 1864*  
*Died at Cape Fear in the Harbor N.C. La Sept.*  
*4.65 of Antonio War. Rec. list Jan. 1/65*

Book mark: *124, 916*

(361)

*W. H. Merrill*

Copyist.

Purbridge, Henry -  
Sgt., Co. A, 8 Reg't USCMA.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records /	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Descriptions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



---

# INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Sergt. Henry Burbridge

Late of Company "A", 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment

U.S. Col. (h), who died

at Camp or Agency U.S. General

Hospital New Orleans La. Sept 4<sup>th</sup>

1864.

---



---

# INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

*Sergh. Henry Burbridge*

*Late of Company "A", 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment*

*U.S. Col. Bur. (h), who died*

*at Camp or Agency U.S. General*

*Hospital New Orleans La. Sept 4<sup>th</sup>*

*1864.*

---



Cornet Apique U. S. Army General Hospital,  
New Orleans La. Sept. 4<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Commanding Officer, "A" Company,  
8<sup>th</sup> Regiment U. S. C. Art. (In)

I have to inform you  
that Serg. Henry Barbridge of your Company died in this  
Hospital on 4<sup>th</sup> September 1865 of  
Dysentery Chronic

I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,  
and Inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

F. E. Pyrietta

Surgeon U. S. A.,

In charge of General Hospital

Inventory of the effects of Henry Burbridge  
 Company "A", 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment U.S.C. Art. (h)  
 who died in the Corps d'Afrique General Hospital New Orleans  
 La. September 4<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

CAPS .....	Henry Burbridge's Effects	BLANKETS .....
DRESS COATS .....		KNAPSACKS .....
OVERCOATS .....		CANTEENS .....
JACKETS .....		HAVERSACKS .....
TROUSERS .....		MUSKETS .....
SHIRTS .....		BAYONETS .....
DRAWERS .....		CARTRIDGE BOX .....
BOOTS, pairs .....		BELT .....
SHOES, pairs .....		MONEY .....
STOCKINGS .....		

## INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Sergt. Henry Burbridge

Late of Company "A", 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
 U.S.C. Art. (h), who died  
 at Corps d'Afrique U.S. General  
 Hospital New Orleans La. Sept. 4<sup>th</sup> -

1865.





COPY OF RECORD  
FOR THE  
ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



No. 2.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred, *Henry Burbridge*  
Number and locality of the grave, - *6742*  
Hospital number of the deceased, - *8226*  
Regiment, Rank, and Company, - *U.S. Army, 1st Regt, 4th*  
Residence before enlistment, - - -  
Conjugal condition (and if married, )  
the residence of the widow, )  
Cause of death, *Chronic Diarrhoea*  
Age of the deceased, - - - - -  
Nativity, - - - - -  
References and Remarks, - - - }  
Date of death and burial, - - *September 11, 186*

186

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and the other remains at this Hospital.]

To *Adj. Genl. W. S. Army*  
SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated:  
and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*F. C. Pyne*  
Surgeon U. S. Army.  
*W. H. C. Pyne*  
in Charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *Camp, Apples, Ar. (C. Army)*  
*La*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Co "A".  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sergeant Henry Burbridge  
8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of M.S. Artillery.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Aug.



I certify, on honor, that Henry Burbridge a Sergeant of  
Captain Robinson Company (A) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Artillery  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in Trigg County, State  
of Kentucky, aged 28 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Paducah Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Paducah Ky., on the 21<sup>st</sup> day  
of January, 1864, <sup>and</sup> ~~or~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut  
McLuer, at Paducah, on the 26 day of April,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in U.S. Service to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Diarrhoea Chronic  
at New Orleans La September 4<sup>th</sup> 1865.

The said Sergeant Henry Burbridge was last paid by Paymaster  
May Fenno to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Ninety four 77 dollars, since the 28 day of January,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
no dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: On account of Uf. for Ordnance 23 Dollars  
for loss of one knapsack One Cent and one Haversack.  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **PUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans La, this 4<sup>th</sup> day  
of September, 1865.

F. E. Pyriette

Surgeon in Charge

Commanding Company.

Corps d'Artillerie



*Copy. Sept 4 '65*  
**FINAL STATEMENT**

**OF**

*Sergeant Henry Burbridge*  
*8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S.C. H. Artillery.*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*C. d. A. Harp*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Henry Barbridge a Sergeant of  
Captain Robinson Company (A) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of M.S. Col. (Vol.)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Ke. Mich., born in Trigg County, State  
of Ken. Mo., aged 22 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Morehead Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Morehead Ky., on the 28<sup>th</sup> day  
of January, 1864, <sup>and</sup> ~~or~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut. James  
McGee, at Morehead, on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of April,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in M.S. Service to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Typhoid fever  
at New Orleans La. September 4<sup>th</sup> 1865

The said Sergt. Henry Barbridge was last paid by Paymaster  
May Fenne to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to ninety seven  $\frac{77}{100}$  dollars, since the 28<sup>th</sup> day of January,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
no  $\frac{x}{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: on account of M.S. for subsistence  
23  $\frac{23}{100}$  dollars; for loss of one knapsack, one blanket  
and one Haversack, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans La., this 4<sup>th</sup> day  
of September, 1865.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF  
*Henry Furbridge*

Late of Company *A*

8 Reg't of

*U. S. C. H. Art.*

Volunteers, who died at

*Camp d'Ar. G. H.*

on the

*4*

day of

*Sept*

1865

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

( DUPLICATES. )

DATE: September 4<sup>th</sup> 1885

[A. G. O. No. 104.]



Andrew, Frank

, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5477018	26
2	5477130	27
3	5477228	28
4	5477320	29
5	5477406	30
6	5477541	31
7	5477817	32
8	5477933	33
9	5478045	34
10	5478229	35
11	5477760	36
12	9122002	37
12	33236920	38
14	40743696	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Burdwell

, Co. G, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 43 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lexington Co., Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 25, 1864.

Where Smithland, Ky

By whom L. H. Spence; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Gen. Hospital, Fort Monroe, Va, Aug 18, '65. Cause of death Dropsy.

S. A. Moreland

(383g)

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Bardwell

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enlistment to June 30* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 25* - , 1864.

Where *Smithland Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 6* - , 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. W. Foster*

(358d)

Copyist.

B. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Bardwell

P.   
 Priv., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mochoance

(358)

Copyist.



B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Burdwell

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 8 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. M. Lough

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Birdwell

Pr

, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. M. Laughlin

Copyist.

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James*  
*Co. G*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*See 1st, 4th & 2nd*

*dated 1st & 2nd*

Book mark:

*A* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank B. Smith*

*(Capt)*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Frank B. Smith*  
Copyist.



*A* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Andrew*

*Sgt.*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May / June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sent to Wash. D.C.*

*Lincoln D. May 1865*

Book mark:

*W. H. Andrew*

B

S. H. A. | US 63

Frank Birdwell

Capt., Co. G, 8 Reg't US 63

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for May & June, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ <sup>100</sup> ; due \$ <sup>100</sup>

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: No descriptive  
list.

19 ward 1 Division.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

*P* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Lindell*

*B Co.*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July 1 Aug 1*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sent to H. pl. Camp*

*Lincoln Va. May 9 1865*

Book mark:

*P J 1110 020*

12

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Birdwell  
Cvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. Camp  
Lincoln Va. since  
19 May 1865. Reduce  
ed to grade from 3d  
payal. 30 Oct 65 per  
Regtl Order No 58

Book mark:

(358)

Miller

Copyist.



B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frankardwell

Art, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 20 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Rec'd in 218  
Genl Keoef's Post  
Monroe, Va. August  
1865.

Book mark:

2. Aud. 5134 Nov 27/67  
128, 198.

(358)

W. L. Lley

Copyist.

*P*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Frank Birdwell*

*Capt.* *Y*, Co. *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
*Pr.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*May to Sept 1863 about*  
*week at City Point Va*  
*since May 19/65.*

*Oct 1863- about week Camp*  
*Lincoln Va since May 19/65.*

*Nov 1863 (Pr.) about week*  
*City Point Va. since May*  
*19/65.*

*Dec 1863. Aug 18/63.*  
*Ft Monroe Va Died*

Book mark:

*W. H. Patton*

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Franklin B. Randall  
Capt. Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
September, 1861.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1861; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Soldier in a  
regular regimental organi-  
zation. Promoted to Capt  
Sept. 11, 1861. Died Aug 18  
1861 in West Hospital.  
Post Mortem Examined.

Book mark: 125, 195.

(Age 43 yrs.)

W. C. C.

JAN. 14

5477760

1891

of Acad. d. Roy. de  
scripture furnished  
May 21, 1863.



Pindswell, Frank  
Corp, Co. H, 8 Reg't USCTA

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <sup>Capt</sup> 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Up. line sent for to M. D. P. O.  
Sept. 3, 1864

# CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Francis Birdsell

Corpl of Company G

8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Me. V. I.

State Volunteers.

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Aug. 18, 1865

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Francis Birdwell  
 Rank: Captain Company: E Regiment: 8th  
 Arm: Inf. C. S. State: Calif.  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jas. M. Moore  
A. G. M.

Aug. 18, 1865.

Buried Hampton, Va.

Roll of Honor Co. 35  
Hampton & Ft. Monroe, Va.

James Beckwith  
Clerk.



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Aug 26<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Discharge with inventory sent 2<sup>nd</sup> Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

*Corporal Frank Birdwell*  
*8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Col. Arty.*

VOLUNTEERS:

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



I certify, on honor, that Frank Birdwell, a Corporal of  
Captain 1<sup>st</sup> Lt Willis Spence Company (G) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U S Col Hcr Ash  
Volunteers, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Livingston Co Ky State  
of Kentucky, aged 43 years; 6 feet 1 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1864, at Smithland Ky  
by Lt Spence, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1864, at  
Paducah Ky, by Lt McGee; and having served  
**HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

Died in U S General Hospital Fort Monroe Va August 18<sup>th</sup> 1865  
The said Frank Birdwell was last paid by Paymaster  
May Huns, to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1864, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$ 69, 77 <sup>cts</sup> 100 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of enlistment,  
186 \_\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: 1 Knapsack 1 Haversack 1 Canteen  
1 U S Army Hospital Bag 1 U S Army Hospital Bag 1 U S Army Hospital Bag  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **Sutler**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **Laundress**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at U S Gen Hospital Ft Monroe Va, this 18<sup>th</sup> day  
of August, 1865.

Asst Surg U S Army  
Commanding \_\_\_\_\_  
Hospital

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5.) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Corporal Frank Bridgwell*

Late of Company *G*

*8<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U.S. Col. Hen. Artz.*

Volunteers, who died at *U.S. H. W. Monroe Va*

on the *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 186*5*.

*Medical Director's Office*  
*Department of the Interior*  
*Washington D.C. 20540*

*I Simon*



Inventory of the effects of Frank Birdsweil late  
a Corporal of Captain 1st Lt. Willis Spence Company G of  
the 8th Regiment of US Col Sea Art Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Smithland in the State of Kentucky on  
the 25th day of May 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Corporal on the 6th day of June 1864, at Paducah Ky  
in Company G, 8th Regiment of US Col Sea Art Volunteers, to serve  
years or during the war; he was born in Livingston County in the State  
of Kentucky; he was 43 years of age, 6 feet 1 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in US General Hospital, at  
Fort Monroe Va on the 18th day of August 1865, by  
reason of Dropsy

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	<u>2</u>	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		Mittens <u>Ins</u>	<u>1</u>
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	<u>2</u>	Pocket Books	<u>1</u>
Great coats.....	<u>1</u>	Flannel shirts.....	<u>1</u>		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....	<u>1</u>	Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	<u>1</u>		
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets <u>Rubber</u>	<u>1</u>	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Corporal  
Frank Birdsweil, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of J. H. Frank Ass Surg USA at US General Hospital  
Fort Monroe Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.  
or turned over to legal representatives of deceased

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION:

US Gen Hospital Fort Monroe Va

DATE:

August 18th 1865

Commanding the Company.

Hospital



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF  
*Corporal Frank Birdwell*  
 Late of Company *G*  
*8<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U.S. Col. Henry*  
*Volunteers*, who died at *U.S. Col. Ft Monroe Va*  
 on the *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 186*5*.

*Dupl Copy with Certificate*  
*For to AGO Wash DC*  
*August 21<sup>st</sup> 1865*



Inventory of the effects of Frank Birdwell late  
a Corporal of Captain 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Willis Spence Company G of  
the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col. Her. Arty. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Smithland in the State of Kentucky on  
the 25<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864, at Pudueeb Ky  
in Company G, 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col. Her. Arty. Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Livingston County in the State  
of Kentucky; he was 43 years of age, 6 feet 1 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in U.S. General Hospital, at  
Fort Monroe Va on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of August 1865, by  
reason of Dropsy

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	2	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....	2	Mittens Pns.....	1
Forage caps.....	1	Pairs cotton drawers.....	1	Packet Books.....	1
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....	1	Pairs boots.....	1		
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	1		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets <u>Rubber</u> .....	1	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Corporal  
Frank Birdwell, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of J. H. Freemy Post Surg. U.S.A. at U.S. General Hospital  
Fort Monroe Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.  
or turned over to legal representatives of deceased

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: U.S. G. H. Fort Monroe Va

DATE: August - 18<sup>th</sup> 1865

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Commanding the Company.

Medical Director's Office,  
(Dept of the Potomac,  
Richmond, Va. Sept 27. 66

Respectfully returned,  
with copy of Inventory  
of Effects. There are no  
data from which final  
statements can be  
furnished.

J. Simons  
Lieut Col. U. S. Army  
Medical Director

J<sup>h</sup> App.



WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *Sept. 30*, 1866.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

*No.* of the Final Statement *or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *Corpl. Francis Birdwell*, of Co. *G*, *8th* Regiment of *U.S.C.T.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*Reported on Burial  
Records, Died Aug. 18, 1865,  
Buried Hampton, Va.*

*J. W. Hazard*

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

*Medical Director, Dept. Potomac.*

*If you cannot furnish final papers please give  
date, place, and cause of death if possible,*

*J. B.*



MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_ Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States clothing amounting to 20.<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25.<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced bounty.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other authorities, for clothing, &c no recompensation on entering service, nothing,  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing,  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars. He has been furnished with no transportation in kind from the place of his discharge to \_\_\_\_\_; and he has not been subsidized for traveling to his place of enrollment up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186—.

He is indebted to — —, Sutler, — —  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to — —, Laundress, ————<sup>00</sup><sub>100</sub> dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

**JAMES BROWN,**  
*Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,*  
*Commanding Company.*

FORM 2.

**INVENTORY** of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....		1	Pairs trousers.....		1
Caps.....			Pairs flannel drawers.....		
Forage caps.....			Pairs cotton drawers.....		
Great coats.....			Flannel shirts.....		
Uniform coats.....			Cotton shirts.....		
Uniform jackets.....			Pairs boots.....		
Flannel sack coats.....			Pairs shoes.....		
Blouses.....			Pairs socks.....		
Stable frocks.....			Blankets.....		
Fatigue overalls.....			Haversacks.....		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.\*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(*Duplicates.*)

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding the Company.

\* NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

**FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.**

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed :

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought.....	\$1 00
1 great coat	" .....	2 50
1 silver watch	" .....	25 00
		<hr/> \$28 50

JAMES KEITH,  
*Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.*  
WILLIAM ROE,  
*Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.*

APPROVED :

JOHN SANDERS,  
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

**NOTE 1.**—One copy of the inventory of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through the Regimental Quartermaster, whenever he is present; or, if absent, through his first lieutenant. The latter may, however, forward them direct to the Adjutant General. In forwarding the required inventories and final statements, and at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his demise; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—), \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, A.D. 18\_\_." If legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of salary by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—), \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made *SEPARATELY for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible, whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.



*Murgess George*  
No. *K*, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5481095	26
2	5481251	27
3	5481402	28
4	5481544	29
5	5481678	30
6	5481806	31
7	5481921	32
8	5482030	33
9	5482131	34
10	5482224	35
11	5482310	36
12	9122643	37
13	40743767	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Rpb 27334,

8857055 Co. of

d. 1992911 Co. of

Handwritten signature

P | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Burges  
....., Co. K, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born North Carolina

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 24, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom A. W. Biggart; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

19

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Purges*  
*Pvt. K*, Co. *K* 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enlistment to June 30<sup>th</sup>*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 24<sup>th</sup>*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 25<sup>th</sup>*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Harin.*

(358d)

Copyist.



B. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Burges,  
Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and August, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Tharin

(358)

Copyist.

B.

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Burgess,  
Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 4 Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harri.

B.

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Burgess,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec., 1864*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Harin*

(358)

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Burgess*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*One Haversack.*

Book mark:

(358)

*A. Maher*

Copyist.



B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Burges*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*One Haversack, 49¢.*

Book mark:

(358)

*D. Maher*

Copyist.

*B* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Burges*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*One Haversack, 49¢.*

Book mark:

(358)

*D. Maher*

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Burges*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*One Haversack, 49¢.*

Book mark:

(358)

*D. Maher*

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Geo. Burgess

Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2 M. Stores (\$4.90)

Book mark:

(358)

A. P. York

Copyist.



B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Burgess

Oris, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1867.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2 M. Stones (\$4.90)

Book mark:

(358)

D. P. York

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Geo Bungis

Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Returns

as follows:

Oct & Nov 1863. Co Book

Book mark :

Geo Bungis

(546)

Copyist.

B

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Burgess

Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Feby 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feby 10, 1866.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 1 97  
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks Entered service at organization  
of 100 as private. Enrolled and subject  
to draft in 1<sup>st</sup> Enrolment Dist-  
State of Ky at time of enlistment

(Age 45 yrs.)

Book mark: V 217 3229.75. 64. 1879

(361)

S. P. York

Copyist.

269 4000, former

Burgess, James  
Co G, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3467504	26
2	5477523	27
3	5467840	28
4	5477789	29
5	9122139	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



RP 327334.

JH McFall

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Burgess

, Co. G, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Narran, Miss

Occupation

Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Feb'y 3rd

, 1865.

Where

Cairo, Ill

By whom

Lt. Col. Dow

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted Feb'y 17, '66,  
at Paducah, Ky

on name James is written the name  
Gannon with lead pencil

E. A. Mordant

(383g)

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Burgess

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah Ky*, N. Y. *Feb 6*, 1865.

Where born *Warren Miss*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 3*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Carro Lee*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Feb 6*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *C. Dist. Lasalle Co. Vespertown Ill.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Breger*

A.B. | S. H. Arly | U.S.C.T.

Joniel Burgess  
1st, Co. G, 8th Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Paducah Ky Feb 28, 1865.

Deserted:

When Feb. 17, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: To be changed with  
1. Knapsack, Canteen,  
and 1. Haversack

Book mark:

E. H. Miller  
Copyist.



*B* 8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James H. Brown*  
....., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y / 1867*, 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged 1/1/67*

Book mark:

(358)

*Copyist.*

B

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Burgess  
Pvt. Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Victoria Texas Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Never Paid* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Entered Service a*  
*recruit June 10 for duty*  
*Feb 6 1866 Deserth Feb 17*  
*1866 at Paducah Ky*  
*Am't of clothing drawn*  
*\$36.99*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Wiley*

(361)

Copyist.

P1932873 Dr. 1888

J. McFall

C

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Burgess

, Co. H, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 28 years; height 6 feet 6 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Livingston, Ky

Occupation

Laborn

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

May 28

, 1864.

Where

Livingston

By whom

H. J. Chase

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

S. A. Moreland

(383g)

Copyist.



B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Burgess  
Pot, Co. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Enlistment to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 28, 1864.

Where Livingston Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 6, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

J. W. Tucker  
Copyist.

*B* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Peter Burgess*

*Prst*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated August 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*S. W. Tucker*  
Copyist.

*B* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Peter Burgess*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*S. W. Tuck*  
Copyist.

*E*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Burgess*

*Prvt*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. W. Tractor*

(358)

Copyist.



B | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Burger

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Burgess

Private, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist

B

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Burgess

Priv., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for 1  
Haversack & 1 Canteen.

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Nichol

Copyst.

B

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Burgess

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due U.S. for  
1 Haversack and one  
canteen.

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist.



*B* | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Peter Burger*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*G. W. Adair*

Copyist.

*B* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
*Peter Bunge*  
*Prin*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*G W Deadrick*  
Copyist

*D* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Thompson*  
Sgt, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria Texas Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....*1*<sup>77</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>26</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *In land service as Private*  
*beginning March 1865 for one*  
*month .0845 one S. Dr. & Co. N. 1865*

*(Age 28 yrs.)*

Book mark: .....

(861)

*W. V. Peasnick*

Copyist.

271  
Burgess, Peter

Co L, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also



212  
Burgess, Richard  
Co G, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5477017	26
2	5477206	27
3	5467773	28
4	5477790	29
5	9122001	30
6	CR0327334	31
7	40743769	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: CR0327334

See also

PO 327334.

J McCallister

C

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Burgess

, Co. G, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 9 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lexington Co., Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 25, 1864.

Where Smithland Ky

By whom J. H. Eberle; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted July 6, 1864, at  
Cadmus, Ky.

D. A. Moreland

(383g)

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Burgess.

Pr- Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Enlistment to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 25, 1864.

Where Smithland Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 6, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

E. Proctor.

(2584)

Copyist.



B. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Burgess

Priv., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ~~Ad~~ x

x corrected July 19 & 20 MS

Book mark:

M. O. Chance

B. S. Hart. U.S.C.T.

Richard Burgess

1st, Co. G, 8th Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Paducah Ky Feb 3, 1864.

Deserted :

When July 1st, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky.

Arrested :

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

(351)

John Miller  
Copist.

*P*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Burger*  
*Cor., Co. G., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*July 1864. July 6/64.*  
*Paaneah by Parents*

Book mark :

*Ed. Dutton*

(546)

Copyist.

B

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Burgess

Pvt. Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Feb 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Never Paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Cultured Service a*

*private at original organization deserted July 6 1864 at Paducah Ky Amount of Clothing drawn \$20.75*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*(Age 26 yrs.)*

*Mulley*



**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *P.P. 327334*

War Department,

**Record and Pension Division,**

*Washington,*

Sept. 24, 1892

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and for an honorable discharge has been denied.

Griffin  
Copyist.

*Murkes, William*

*K*, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5481089	26
2	5481245	27
3	5481396	28
4	5481539	29
5	5481780	30
6	5482395	31
7	9122637	32
8	40743771	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*P*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Parks*

....., Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Trigg Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 20*, 186*4*.

Where *Fort Donelson, Tenn.*

By whom *John Cook*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Paducah, Ky.  
Feby 15/65.*

(383g)

*Keefer.*

Copyist.

B. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Burkes,  
Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*  
for Enlistment to June 30<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 20<sup>th</sup>., 1864.

Where Ft. Donelson, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 25<sup>th</sup>., 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Harris

(358d)

Copist.



*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Burks,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and August*, 186*4*  
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark: *289. 107*

*Harin*

(358)

Copyist.

B.

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Burks,  
Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shaw

B. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Burk,*  
*Art.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

Book mark:

*Harri*

(358)

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Burks

Priv, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y. & Feby.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died at Hospital Paducah, Ky.  
Feby. 15. 65. Chgd. on final statement,  
1. Wiper 20.¢ Spring Rice 30.¢ Haversack  
49.¢ Canteen 44.¢ Knapsack \$1. 85.¢,

Book mark:

D. Maher

(358)

Copyist.



B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Burks

Pvt, Co K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864 absent sick  
in Reg't Hosp

Sept 1864 absent sick in  
Hospl at Paducah Ky

Feby 1865 Feby 15  
Paducah Died  
in Post Hospl.

Book mark:

Geo Patton

(546)

Copyist.

B

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Burk

Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Feby 11, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks Entire service at organization  
of 60 as private died at Paducah Ky  
Feby 15 1865 of Chronic Diarrhea  
Final statement and inventory of  
effects forwarded March 21 1865 -  
(Age 28 yrs.)

Book mark: V 49 P. 3. 69. 113. 432

(861)

S. P. York

Copyist.

Burks, Jm

Pr, Co. 11,

8

U. S. C. H. A.  
Reg't

24

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Inventory*

of the effects of *Private*  
*William Burke*

late of Co. *D*<sup>e</sup>, Regiment

*8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. A. Reg.*, who died

at *U.S.* ~~General~~

*Hospital for Col. Mays* *Feb 15<sup>th</sup>*

*1865.*



U. S. ~~Army General~~ Hospital,  
for ~~leol. troops~~  
Paducah Ky February 16<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Commanding Officer "K" Company  
8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. A. Cavalry

I have to inform you  
that William Burks private of your Company, died  
in this hospital on the 15<sup>th</sup> inst A.M.  
of Chronic Diarrhea.

I enclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account,  
with inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

J. B. ~~Wagner~~ ~~Taylor~~

Post Surgeon U. S.

In charge of ~~General~~ Hospital.

Inventory of the effects of *William Burke Private of*  
*Company "D."* *8<sup>th</sup> Regiment U.S. Cavalry*  
*who died in the U.S.* *General Hospital for Col. Drops*  
*Paducah Ky February 15<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

CAPS	<i>One</i>	BLANKETS	<i>One</i>
DRESS COATS		KNAPSACKS	
OVERCOATS		CANTEENS	
JACKETS	<i>One</i>	HAVERSACKS	
TROUSERS		MUSKETS	
SHIRTS		BAYONETS	
DRAWERS		CARTRIDGE BOXES	
BOOTS, prs		BEL	
SHOES, prs		MONEY	
STOCKINGS			

*Inventory*  
*of the effects of Private*  
*William Burke*  
*late of Co. "D.", Regiment*  
*8<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cavalry, who died*  
*at U.S. General*  
*Hospital for Col. Drops Feb 15<sup>th</sup>*  
*1865.*

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Barks

8th Reg't of U.S. Gen'l Heavy

## VOLUNTEERS.

Died Feb 15<sup>th</sup> 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

191  
327



I certify, on honor, that William Burke a Private of  
~~Captain~~ Lieut Geo M. Sanson Company (K) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Artillery,  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Ind, State  
of Ind, aged 22 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at West Lawrence, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Lawrence, on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day  
of Dec, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. Artillery, to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death at Fort Harrison, Ind.  
March 17<sup>th</sup> 1865  
The said Wm Burke was last paid by Paymaster  
May Jones to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Oct, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 1.00 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,  
when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_  
20 \_\_\_\_\_  
49 \_\_\_\_\_  
41 \_\_\_\_\_  
18 \_\_\_\_\_  
Three 21 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Kentucky, this 22<sup>nd</sup> day  
of February, 1865.

Geo. M. Sanson

Lieut. Sanson

Commanding Company. K.



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William B. R. R.  
8th Reg't of U.S. V. H. Army

## VOLUNTEERS.

Died Feb 15<sup>th</sup> 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Apr 5<sup>th</sup> 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that William Burke a Private of  
Captain Lieut. G. Vansean Company (2d) of the Eighth Regiment of U.S. Army  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Tigg County, State  
of Kentucky, aged 28 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Fort Donelson, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Pulaski Ky, on the Twenty day  
of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Twelve months: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 8th Regt. U.S. Army to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death of the 1st of March 1864

Death of the said William Burke was last paid by Paymaster  
William to include the 31 day of March, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Twenty 60 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of March,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: one winter (20) one spring (20) one summer (40)  
one constant (40) one Grapnel (18) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 24 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Pulaski Ky, this 22 day  
of February, 1865.

G. M. Vansean

2nd Lieut. & Capt. U.S. Army  
Commanding Company. K



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—), \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—), \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

William D. ...

Late of Company ...

Reg't of U. S. V. ...

Volunteers, who died at ...

on the 1 day of ... 1865.



Inventory of the effects of William Burks late  
a Private of Captain Lieut. Geo. W. Darran Company K. of  
the Eighth Regiment of M. D. & A. Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Fort Donelson in the State of Tennessee on  
the 30<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864, at Paducah Ky.  
in Company K., 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of M. D. & A. Heavy Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Wigg County in the State  
of Kentucky; he was 28 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital (Paducah) at  
Paducah Ky. on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864, by  
reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks .....		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....	/			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....				
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts .....				
Uniform jackets.....	/	Pairs boots.....				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie .....	\$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	/		Notes.....	\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks .....				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
William Burks, deceased, and that the effects are in the hand  
of Catharine Burks at Paducah Kentucky the  
Being his lawful Wife to be disposed of by a Council of Administration

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION:

DATE:

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Geo. W. Darran  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut 8<sup>th</sup> M. D. & A.  
Commanding the Company.





Head of Co. K. 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.A.H.  
Feb. 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865

Received of Lieut Geo M. Sanson Co. K.  
8<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.A.H. All the effects of Wm Burks  
late a private of Co. K. 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.A.H.  
I say received by me  
Witness

Catharine <sup>her</sup> Burks  
mark

William H. Smead  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut - 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.A.H.

Personally appeared before me Private Henry  
Thomas Co. K. 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.A.H., who being duly  
sworn says that he is personally acquainted  
with both parties Wm Burks & Catharine  
Burks and that Catharine Burks is Wm Burks  
lawful wife

Sworn and Subscribed } Henry Thomas  
before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day } of his  
of February 1865 } mark

William H. Smead

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut 18 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.A.H.

James Watson

K, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5481091  
5481247  
5481398  
5481541  
5481676  
5481804  
5481919  
5482028  
5482129  
5482222  
5482308  
4122638  
40743725

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



*P*

**8 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Watson Burns*

....., Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Washington*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 20*, 186*4*.

Where *Fort Donelson, Tenn.*

By whom *John Cook*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Keeper.*



*B.*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Natson Burnes,*

*Pvt.*, Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Enlistment to June 30<sup>th</sup>*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 20<sup>th</sup>*, 186*4*.

Where *H. Donaldson, Ten.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 25<sup>th</sup>*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: *H. 410, Ky.*

*Harvin.*

(358d)

Copyist.

13.

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Watson Burns,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent on detached*  
*Service in Mounted Infantry,*  
*since July 28<sup>th</sup>/64.*

\* *As it appears. Roll.*

Book mark:

*Harin.*

(358)

Copyist.

*B.*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Watson Burns,*  
*Art.,* Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept. and Oct., 1864*

Present or absent

*Present!*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Tharri*

(358)

Copyist.

B.

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Watson Burns,  
Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Therrell

(358)

Copyist.



B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Watson Burns.*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan'y. & Feby.*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Sick in quarters.*

Book mark:

*A. Maher*

(358)

Copyist.

*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Watson Burnes*

*Priv*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark :

*A. Maher*

(358)

Copyist.

*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Watson Burns*

*Priv*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*A. Maher*  
Copyist.

*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Watson Burnes*

*Priv*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*One waist belt Plate 10¢.*

*One waist " (Privater) 25¢.*

Book mark:

*D. Mahrr*

(358)

Copyist.



B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Watson Barnes

Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. P. York

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Watson Barnes

Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S O York

Copyist.

*D*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Watson Burns*

*Priv*, Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Aug. 1864 absent attached*  
*in Mounted Service at*  
*Panama Ky. Aug 29/64*

Book mark :

*W. D. Fulton*

(546)

Copyist.

B

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Watson Burnes

Priv, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Feb'y 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb'y 10, 1866.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 35 <sup>20</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks Entire service organization  
of Co as private. Enrolled and subject  
to draft in 1<sup>st</sup> Enrolment Dis-  
State of Ky at time of enlistment  
Stop for (1) Cap Pouch (60¢)  
(Age 40 yrs.)

Book mark: N 418 Ky

(361)

J. F. York

Copyist.



Burn, Watson

B, Co. K, 8 Reg't U.S.C. Hy. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1829

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
8TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

War Department,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *Aug 25* 1867.

Respectfully returned to the  
Commission for the State of  
*Kentucky*, with the informa-  
tion that *Watson Burnes*

*410 Ky*  
was enlisted at *Ph. McCordson* *June*  
*May 26 1864* and was  
mustered in as *Private Co. "K."*  
*8th U.S. Col. (Hvy) June 25, 1864*  
*Pulaski Ky,*

*A. R. R. R.*

Asst. Adj't General.

*Watson Burnes*

No. *411*

APPLICATION OF

*Daniel Williams*

OF

*Trigg County Ky*

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named *Watson Burnes*

Enlisted *June 25* 1864

In Com. *K*, *8th* Regiment,

*Heavy Arty*  
U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received *Dec 28*, 1866.

Compensation Awarded

\_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Dollars.

\_\_\_\_\_  
President of Board of Claims.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Claimant's Attorney,

\_\_\_\_\_  
Claimant's Post-office Address,

*Empire Iron Works*

*Trigg Co Ky*

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.



N.

# CLAIM OF

## FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

I, *Daniel Hillman* a loyal citizen, and a resident of *Empire Iron Works*  
County of *Brigg*, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under  
the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28,  
1866, for my slave *Watson Burn*, enlisted *June 25th*,  
1864, at *Paducah Ky*, by *S. M. Over*  
in the *8th Heavy Arty* regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *K*; certificate of  
which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not ac-  
quire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlist-  
ment, and previous thereto; I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as fol-  
lows, to-wit: *Purchased of C. E. Hillman as per bill of sales*  
*bearing date May 15th 1849*

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the ac-  
companying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in  
accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's  
Office.

*Dec 21st*, 1866.

### OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *Daniel Hillman*, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that  
the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that  
the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave  
into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never  
joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the  
United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person  
or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion  
or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted  
to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under  
any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a vol-  
untary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution  
within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge  
and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United  
States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and  
will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will  
bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reserva-  
tion or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

*Daniel Hillman*

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at *Empire Iron Works, Ky*  
this *21st* day of *December*, 1866.

*G. B. Grasty S. P. J. C.*



## PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF *Trigg*

} SS.

We

*R. H. Ryan*

and

*J. Thorp*

each of lawful

age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that

*Daniel*

*Hellman*

of the State and County aforesaid, was on the

*20th* day of

*June*

186*4*, the lawful owner of the slave named

*Nelson Burn*;

referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

*R. H. Ryan*

*J. Thorp*

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

*Magistrate*

for the County of

*Trigg*

State of Kentucky, this the

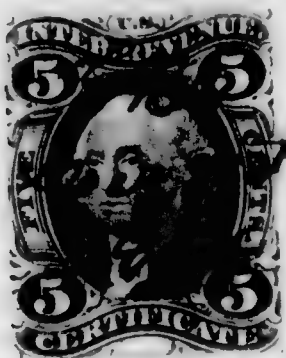
*21st*

day of

*Dec*

186*6*.

*C. B. Mastey J. P. & C.*



## PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF *Trigg*

} SS.

We

*D. W. Standrod*

and

*J. F. Spriggs*

loyal men and

each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the

of *Calvin Iron Works*

in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known

*Daniel Hellman*

a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

*D. W. Standrod*

*J. F. Spriggs*

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

*Magistrate*

for the county of

*Trigg*

State of Kentucky, this the

*21st*

day of

*Dec*

186*6*.

*C. B. Mastey J. P. & C.*



## POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is

County of

State of

Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to

tuted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here.

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

50 CENT  
STAMP.

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, 27<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. <sup>Organization</sup> Muster-  
Rolls on file in this Office, that Watson Burr  
was enrolled on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1864, at  
St Donaldson, by John Cook,  
and mustered into the U. S. service on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of June,  
1864, at Paducah Ky, by Lt Mc Ivor,  
to serve Three years. Said Watson Burr  
is described as follows: 40 years age, ——— eyes, ——— hair,  
———— complexion, ——— height. It further appears from  
said Rolls, that Watson Burr owed service to David  
Millman and is credited to Trigg County  
Kentucky and was assigned to Company H  
8<sup>th</sup> Regt U. S. C. Art'y (Heavy)

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my  
hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this  
27<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1866.

D. W. Lindsay  
Adjutant General of Kentucky.



J. A. Arg Roll Co H 8<sup>th</sup> Regt U. S. C. Art'y (Heavy)



*San Barnet Island*

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark:

See also

270  
Barnet Isaac 2<sup>nd</sup>

Co I, 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
See Barnet	27 Isaac 2 <sup>nd</sup>
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also



*Burnett, Ben*

Co *F*, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5467221*  
2 *5467111*  
3 *5475989*  
4 *5476194*  
5 *5467811*  
6 *5476982*  
7 *9122343*

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ben Bennett

, Co. F, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Tennessee

Occupation

Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Sept. 1st

, 1864.

Where

Caducah, Ky.

By whom

Capt. Hall

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted from Co. Caducah,  
Kentucky, Dec. 10, 64

(383g)

S. A. Moreland

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ben Burnett

Appears with rank of Pri on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Panuca Ky ~~Nov~~ Sep 30, 1864.

Where born Tennessee

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Panuca Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sep 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Panuca

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Graves Co. 1st Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

Mowry, Jr.

Copyist.



73

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ben Burnett

Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah, Ky, N.Y. Sept 30 1864.*Where born *Tennessee*Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Sept. 1*, 186 .Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.When mustered in *Sept 1*, 186 .Where mustered in *Paducah*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Graves Co. 1st Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Accredited to Graves Co**1st Dist. Ky*

Book mark:

(339)

*Thos J. Casevosey*

Copyist.



19 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin*

*Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 5 Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present for  
Horse & gear*

Book mark:

*A. L. Carter*  
(358) Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ben Burnett

priv, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Quitted from co  
at Paducah Ky Dec 15  
64

Book mark:

(358)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

*B. S. Hart* U.S.C.T.

*Ben Burnett*

*Pt*, Co. *A*, *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hart*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Paducah Ky Dec 31*, 186*4*

Deserted :

When *Dec 15*, 186*4*

Where *Paducah Ky*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(351)

*J. C. Miller*  
Copyist.

*D*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Ben Burnett*

*Priv.*, Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Victoria, Texas*, *Feb 10*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6* ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted from Regt.*

*at Paducah, Ky. Dec. 15,*

*64. Money value of cloth-*

*drawn since Enlistment*

*\$49.31.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(261)

*Keefer*

Copyist.



Burnett, Ben

, Co.

Reg't

U S A

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

### DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ben Burnett of Graves Co Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, do DECLARE That I am Twenty-five years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the first day of September, 1864

Witness:

[Signature]

Ben Burnett

By [Signature]  
Volunteered at Paducah Ky  
September 1st 1864  
Co. 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Ky.

1864  
Sept 17  
1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Paducah*



I, *Burnett Ben* born in .....  
in the State of *Tenn* aged *Twenty five* years  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *First* day of *September* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Ben Burnett of Graves Creek Ky*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah Ky*  
this *first* day of *Sept* 1864, } *Ben Burnett*  
Before *Capt R. H. Hall*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*M. H. Kidd*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Ben Burnett*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark*  
eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *5 1/2* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *first* day of *Sept* 1864.

*N. H. Hall*  
*Capt. Pro Mar O* Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company .....  
*24th* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *1st* day of *September*, 1864, at *Paducah Ky*

*Capt R. H. Hall*

*1st Capt R. H. Hall*

270

Burnett Edward

Co I, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Barnett	28 Edward
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also:



Burnett, Ephram  
Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57475763	26
2	57475868	27
3	57476080	28
4	57476951	29
5	9122336	30
6	40743773	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EVB 512 P34

See also

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Escham Burnett

First, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *from enlistment to June 10, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 24*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 6*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358d)

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.

B

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edham Burnett

Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

+

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In Hospital  
Chadcan. Ky.

+ Name appears in column  
of Ordient but canceled  
by line

Book mark:

(358)

J. C. Nelson

Copyist.

19

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Edmund Burnett*

*Regt.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 5 Co*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in regt  
taken Cadiz Ky  
Sept 13 1864*

Book mark: *Died Sept 19 1864  
E.D.V. 12 234*

*J. Nelson*

(358)

Copyist.



*Q*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Ephraim Burnett*

*Priv.*, Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Victoria, Texas, Feb 10, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died in Reg'tl Hospl*  
*at Paducah, Ky. Sept. 24, '64*  
*of Chronic Diarrhoea.*

*Inventory of effects and*  
*final statements forwarded*  
*Sept. 24, '64.*

Book mark *238.628. U.S.A. Died*  
*(Age 28 yrs.)* (over)

(361)

*Keefe*

Copyist.

JAN. 14

5476951

1891

*Sept. 10, 64. E. B. V. 12*  
*P. 34.*

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Bennett

Co. F, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 11 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Light

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Wigg Co., Ky

Occupation

Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

May 24

, 1864.

Where

Paducah, Ky

By whom

C. A. Holmes

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Died in Reg't. Hospital.  
at Paducah, Ky, Sept. 10, 1864,  
of chronic diarrhoea.

S. A. Moreland

(383g)

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Burnett

Priv, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864 absent sick  
in Reg't Hosp Paducah  
Ky since Aug 26/64

Sept 1864 Dept of War  
Paducah Out of disease

Book mark:

Chas. Dutton



Burnett, Ephraim

A. F., Co. 4,

8

U. S. C. H. A.  
Reg't

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements 2

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects 1

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Frank B. Burnell*

*Reg't of 1st S. I. Reg't*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED  
JUL 12 1871



I certify, on honor, that Ephraim Burnett a Private of  
Captain Chas. Holmes Company (3<sup>d</sup>) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of W. S. C. Ky  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Ky, born in Trigg County, State  
of Ky, aged 38 years; 5 feet 11 1/2 inches high; light complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Paducah Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Paducah Ky, on the 24<sup>th</sup> day  
of May, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a Private, by Lieut  
W. M. Luer, at Paducah Ky, on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of June,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of Ky, at Paducah Ky,  
on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 8<sup>th</sup> W. S. C. Ky to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Ephraim Burnett was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Luer to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 27.00 28 dollars, since the date of Enlistment,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Ky, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
Paducah Ky; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1864.

He is indebted to Paducah Ky, **SUTLER**, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to Paducah Ky, **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Kentucky, this 10<sup>th</sup> day  
of September, 1864.

Chas. Holmes  
Captain

Commanding Company



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Ephraim Burnett*

Reg't of *1st S. A. H.*

*Volunteers.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*April 28, 1876*

The Death of *Private Ephraim Burnett*, Co. *F*, 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S.

Colored (Army) is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For *Sept & Oct, 1864*, *Sept 13<sup>th</sup>*, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.  
*Sept 24<sup>th</sup>*, 1864

Company Descriptive Book. 186

Company Morning Reports. 186

Soldier's Final Statement. *Sept 10<sup>th</sup>*, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects. 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. 186

Regimental Return. *Sept*, 186, *Sept 10<sup>th</sup>*, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns. *"3<sup>rd</sup> Qu"*, *Sept 10<sup>th</sup>*, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book. 186

By Surgeon General. 186

*Sept 10*, 1864 is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

*Thomas M. Bennett*  
C.B. *12* *34*  
*May 27, 1876.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Oct 14<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

OCT 15 1864  
ADJUTANT GENERAL



I certify, on honor, that Ephraim Burnett a Private of  
Captain Chas. Holmes Company (42) of the 24th Regiment of Vol.  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Kentucky, born in Wigg County, State  
of Kentucky, aged 38 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; light complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Paducah Kentucky and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Paducah Kentucky, on the 24th day  
of May, 1864, or was mustered in service at Paducah, by Lieut. J. L. Linn  
at Paducah Ky., on the 24th day of June,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of Kentucky, at Paducah,  
on the 24th day of June, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 24th Regt. to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

(Died Sept. 10th 1864 - see inventory)  
The said Ephraim Burnett was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Linn to include the 30th day of August, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$7.00 20 dollars, since the date day of Enlistment  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Kentucky, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
Paducah Ky.; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the 30th day of August, 1864.

He is indebted to Paducah Ky., **SUTLER**, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to Paducah Ky., **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Kentucky, this 10th day  
of September, 1864.

Chas. T. Holmes  
Captain  
Commanding Company

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private E. H. Burnell*

Late of Company *F*

*8<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *1<sup>st</sup> S. C. Ky.*

Volunteers, who died at *Piedmont Ky.*

on the *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept* 186*4*.

JUL  
12  
1864



Inventory of the effects of Private Ephraim Burnett late  
a Member of Captain Charles F. Holmes Company I. of  
the 8th Regiment of Vol. Artillery (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Paducah in the State of Kentucky on  
the 24th day of May 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 6th day of June 1864, at Paducah Ky.  
in Company I., 8th Regiment of Vol. Artillery Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Trigg County in the State  
of Kentucky; he was 38 years of age, 5 feet 11 1/2 inches  
high, light complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Regt. Hospital, at  
Paducah Kentucky on the 10th day of September 1864, by  
reason of Chronic Bronchitis

INVENTORY.									
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.			
Hats .....	/	Pairs trousers .....		Knapsacks .....					
Caps .....		Pairs flannel drawers .....							
Forage caps .....		Pairs cotton drawers .....							
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....							
Uniform coats .....	/	Cotton shirts .....							
Uniform jackets .....		Canvas boots .....							
Blank coats .....	/	Pairs shoes .....					MONEY.	Specie .....	\$
Blouses .....		Pairs socks .....						Notes .....	\$
Stable frocks .....	/	Blankets .....							
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....							

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Ephraim Burnett, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Regt. Hospital at Paducah  
Kentucky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Paducah Ky.

DATE: Sept 10th /64

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Charles F. Holmes  
Company I.  
Commanding the Company.

*Wernett, Henry*  
Co. F, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5467222  
2 5467112  
3 5475988  
4 5476193  
5 5467812  
6 5476983  
7 9122342  
8 44743794

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

*LB 19/760*

See also



*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Bennett*

....., Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion

*Fair*

Eyes

*Fair*

; hair

*Fair*

Where born

*Graves Co., Kentucky*

Occupation

*Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Sept. 1st*

, 186 *4*.

Where

*Caducah, Ky*

By whom

*Capt. Hall*

; term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Deserted from Co. Caducah, Kentucky Dec 15, '64.*

(383g)

*E. A. Moreland*

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Burnett

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah Ky* ~~May~~ *Sept 30*, 186*4*

Where born *Graves, Ky.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 1*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *9 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 1*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Graves Co. 1st Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(339)

Henry J

Copyist.

73

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Burnett.

Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated  
*Paducah, Ky, N.Y. Sept. 30, 1864.*Where born *Gravesles. Ky*Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Sept. 1*, 186 .Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky.*For what period enlisted *30* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5' 9 1/2 in.*When mustered in *Sept. 1*, 186 .Where mustered in *Paducah, Ky.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Gravesles. P. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

(339)

*Callaway.*

Copyist.

*B* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Amey Bennett*

*Drift*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due H. S. L.*  
*Remuneration 49 cts*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.



B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Burnett

priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted from Co  
at Paducah Ky Dec  
15 64

Book mark:

(358)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

*B | S. H. Artz* **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Burnett*

*Pvt, Co. H, 8. Reg't U. S. Col'd Artz*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Paducah Ky Dec 3, 1864*

Deserted :

When *Dec 15*, 1864

Where *Paducah Ky*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(351)

*C. H. Hines*  
Copyist.

*P*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Burnett*

*Priv*, Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Dec 1864 Dec 12/64*  
*Produced by - Deserted*

Book mark :

*Paul Patton*

(546)

Copyist.

*P*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Burnett*  
*Priv.*, Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria, Texas, Feb. 10*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 186*4* .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks *Deserted from Co. at*  
*Paderbush, Ky. Dec. 15, 65. Money*  
*value of clothing drawn*  
*since Enlistment \$42.71*

Book mark: *L.B. 760*

(261)

*Keefer.*

Copyist.



*Burnett, Henry*

....., Co. ....

*8*

Reg't

*U S A*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Note 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Burnett of Gravesland Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Nineteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky  
the 1st day of September 1861

Witness:

H. J. Brown

Henry Burnett  
By James  
Volunteered at Paducah Ky  
September 1st 1861  
Major-General  
Paducah Ky

1861  
Sept 17  
1861

183.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....  
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....  
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Burnett Henry born in Paducah  
in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this First day of September 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Henry Burnett of Gravesco Ky  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky  
this 1st day of Sept 1864, } Henry Burnett  
Before Capt. R. H. Hall } made

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. H. Hall

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Burnett  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue  
eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion, is five feet 9 1/2 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service First day of September 1864.

M. H. Hall  
Capt. Pro Mar Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 8th  
Regiment of Vol. Artillery on the 1st day of September, 1864, at Paducah Ky

Capt. R. H. Hall

Capt. R. H. Hall

1st. Div. of Ky

*Murnett. Nelson*

*Co C, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5466880</i>	26	
2	<i>5471601</i>	27	
3	<i>5471750</i>	28	
4	<i>5472010</i>	29	
5	<i>5467808</i>	30	
6	<i>5472883</i>	31	
7	<i>9121540</i>	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Nelson Bennett*

*C*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *4 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*

; hair *Blk*

Where born *Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 15*

1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *R. H. Hall*

; term *3*

y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Dec. 3/64*

*at Paducah, Ky.*

*Henderson*

*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Nelson Burnett*

Appears with rank of *Cry* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah, Ky., N.Y. Aug 31, 1864.*

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 15, 186* .

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*, hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*, height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 15, 186* .

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Graves Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Ky.*

Company to which assigned *C.*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(339)

*Jno Bell Jr*

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Burnet

Private

Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug. 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E H. Linscomb

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Burnett

Prot, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E H Lipscombe

Copyist.



62

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Nelson Burnett*

*Private*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Dec. 8, 1864.*

*Took gun and accoutrements  
with him.*

Book mark:

(358)

*O. J. Markle,*

Copyist.

*A. S. Hart* U.S.C.T.

*Nelson Burnett*

*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hart*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Paducah Ky Dec 31*, 186 *4*.

Deserted :

When *Dec 8<sup>th</sup>*, 186 *4*.

Where *Paducah Ky.*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(351)

*C. H. Miller*  
Copyist.

B 18 July U.S.C.T.

Nelson, Burnett

C, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Victoria Texas, Feb. 1, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 21, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Entered service as  
Recruit joined Co for duty  
Aug. 15, 1864. Enrolled  
& subject to draft in  
1<sup>st</sup> Col Dist of Ky at time  
of enlistment. Deserted

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

over  
J. M. Malheur

JAN. 14

5472863

1891

at Paducah Ky  
Dec, 8, '86 Amt  
of Clothing drawn \$29<sup>52</sup>



Burnett, Nelson

, Co.

Reg't

5 U S A

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

intendant (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nelson Burnett of Gravesend desiring  
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE  
That I am Twenty five years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial,  
or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for three years. Burnett

GIVEN at

the ..... day of

Witness:

Nelson <sup>his</sup> Burnett  
mark.

.....

659

*Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:*

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the ..... day of

**Witness:**

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

COUNTY OF



I, Burnett Nelson born in

in the State of Ky aged Twenty five years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fifteenth day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for

the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Nelson Burnett of Gravesboro

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this 15th day of Aug 1864,

Before R. A. Hall

Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist of Ky

Nelson Burnett  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Keeler

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Nelson Burnett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is five feet 4 3/4 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 15th day of August 1864

R. A. Hall  
Capt & Pro Mar & Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 8th Regiment of Volunteers, on the 15th day of August, 1864 at Paducah Ky

Capt & Pro Mar  
1st Dist of Ky

*Borough Joseph*  
Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Borough</i>	28 <i>Joseph</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



Merrill, George  
Co K, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5481093	26	
2	5481249	27	
3	5481400	28	
4	5481543	29	
5	5481776	30	
6	5482393	31	
7	9122641	32	
8	40743976	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

*P.*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Burrill*

Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *45* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born

*Virginia*

Occupation

*Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*June 7*, 186*4*.

Where

*Fort Donelson*

By whom

*John Cook*

; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Died January 20<sup>th</sup>  
1865.*

(383g)

*Keefer.*

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Burrill,  
Pvt., Co. K 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Subsequent June 30<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 7<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Where Ft. Donelson, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 25<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Harin

(358d)

Copgist.

*B.*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Burrill,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Harin*

(358)

Copyist.



*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Burrill,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept. 4<sup>th</sup> to Oct. 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Sick in Regimental Hospital.*

Book mark:

*Shaw*

(358)

Copyist.

*B.*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Burrill,*  
*Prt.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Lick in Regi-  
mental Hospital,*

Book mark:

*Harin*

(358)

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Burrill

Pri., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died at Hospital Paducah Ky.  
Jan'y. 20, 1865.  
Charg' on final statement One Spring rice 30¢  
One Ball screw 13¢ & one Wiper 30. Total 73¢

Book mark:

D. Maher

Copyist.

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Burrell

Pvt, Co, K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1864 absent sick  
in Hosl at Paducah Ky.

Jan'y 1865. Jan'y 20/65  
Paducah Ky & sick  
in Post Hosl

Book mark :

Geo Burrell

(546)

Copyist.



B

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Burrill

Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Feb'y 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Entered service at organization  
of Co. as private. Died at Paducah Ky.  
Jan'y 20 "1865 of "Chronic Diarrhea"  
Final statements and inventory  
of effects. Jan'y 21 "1865 -  
(Age 45 yrs.)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

S O York

Copyist.

Burrill, George

Pr., Co. K,

8

Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

☒ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1829

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
8TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Henry Merrill*  
Late of Company "A"  
8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *U. S. Cavalry*  
Volunteers, who died at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
on the *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 186*5*.





INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks .....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....	/	Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts .....			
Uniform jackets.....	/	Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	/		
Blouses.....	/	Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks .....			
				MO:EX.	
				Specie	\$ 21.00
				Notes.....	\$

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION :

DATE :

[A. G. O. No. 104]

Commanding the Company. *P.*

Private  
George Burrill  
Quebec Jan 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

Charged on Statement  
on Spring Vine and Wall  
Screen one meter

Final Statement sent  
Jan 27, 1860,

Post Hospital 'Col.  
Paducah Ky Jan'y 21<sup>st</sup> 1860

Officer Comd'g Co 15<sup>th</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. Drump

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that  
Geo. Burrell Private of your Co. died  
at this Hspt. P.M. 20<sup>th</sup> inst

Cause of Death Chron. Diarrhea

Said Soldier has left the following effects

One cap one Wjacket one Blouse one pair shoes

Geo. B. West  
Post surgeon



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George Burris  
8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U S C A H

**VOLUNTEERS.**

Died January 20<sup>th</sup> 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that George Burrill a Private of  
Captain John Cross Company (B) of the 8th Regiment of U. S. Cavalry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Virginia, born in       , State  
of Virginia, aged 45 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Fort Davis in June, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Paducah Ky., on the 25th day  
of June, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by         
      , at       , on the        day of       ,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the         
Enrollment District of the State of       , at       ,  
on the        day of       , 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 8th U. S. Cavalry to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death on the 20th day of January 1865  
at Fort Hovey in Paducah Ky. Cause of death Chronic Diarrhea

The said George Burrill was last paid by Paymaster  
May Jones to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 27 1/4 dollars, since the 7th day of June,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
       dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of       , or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service,        dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: One Spring Vice 80 Cts One Ball Screw 13 Cts  
One Wiper 20 Cts In all 63 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
      ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the       , 1864.

He is indebted to       , **SUTLER**,        dollars.

He is indebted to       , **LAUNDRESS**,        dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Kentucky, this 27th day  
of January, 1865.

John Cross  
Capt 8th U. S. Cavalry  
Commanding Company

AGA. Mch 28/1865

P. 911. 921 931 941

2000 2100 2200

# FINAL STATEMENT

Geo H

OF

George Burrill  
8th Reg't of U S C Art H

## VOLUNTEERS.

Died January 30th 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and-drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 9th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



MAY 14 50

I certify, on honor, that George Burrill a Private of  
Captain John Cross Company (A) of the 8th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Virginia, aged 45 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at 1st One-hundred and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Paducah Ky, on the 25th day  
of June, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in On the field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death on the 20th day of January  
1865 at Post Hospital at Paducah Ky, cause of death Chronic Dysentery

The said George Burrill was last paid by Paymaster  
May Jones to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 27 <sup>74</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 7th day of June,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>\_\_\_\_\_</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>\_\_\_\_\_</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: One Spring Vise 30 Cts One Ball Screw 13 Cts  
Nipper 20 Cts \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>\_\_\_\_\_</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>\_\_\_\_\_</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>\_\_\_\_\_</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Kentucky, this 26th day  
of January, 1865.

John Cross  
Capt 8th U. S. Colored Troops  
Commanding Company A

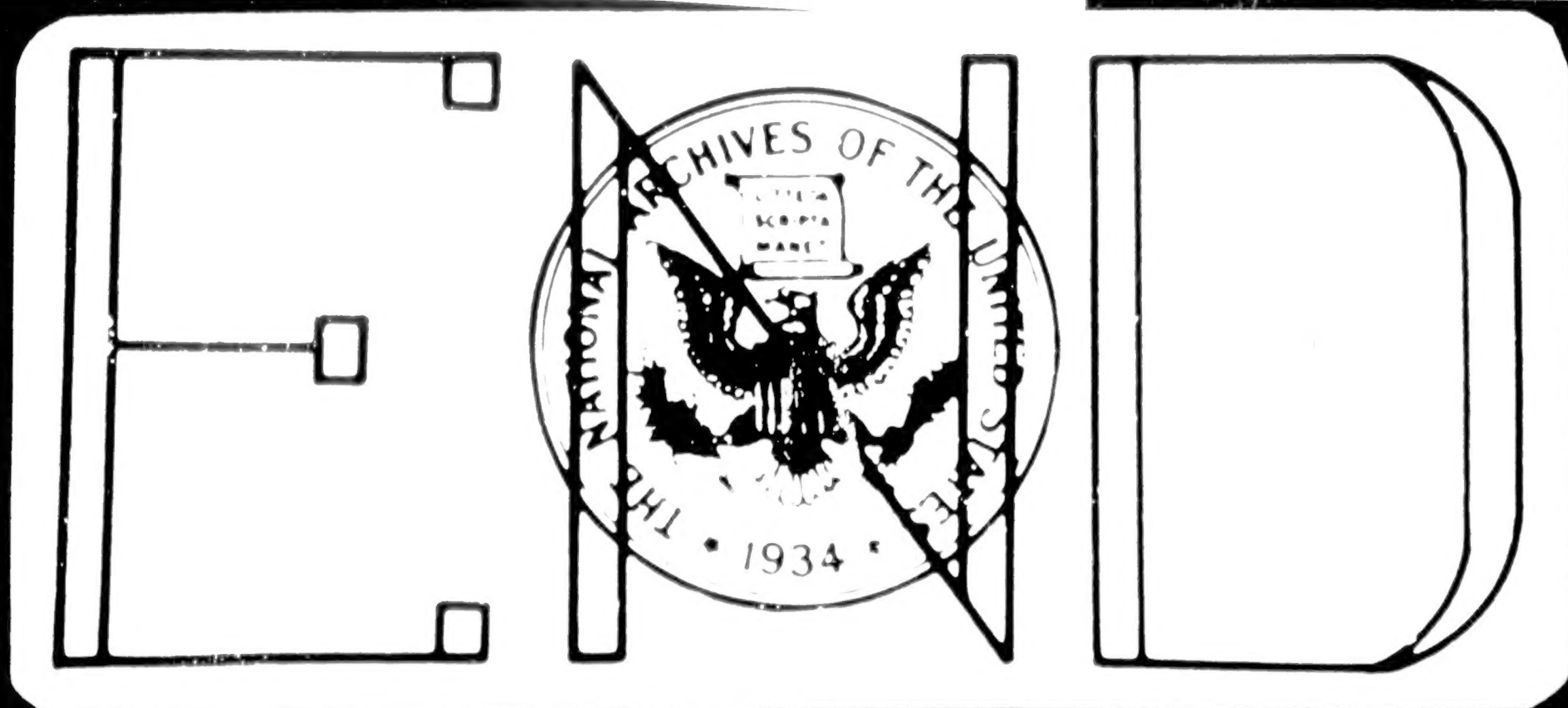


MICROCOPY

1818

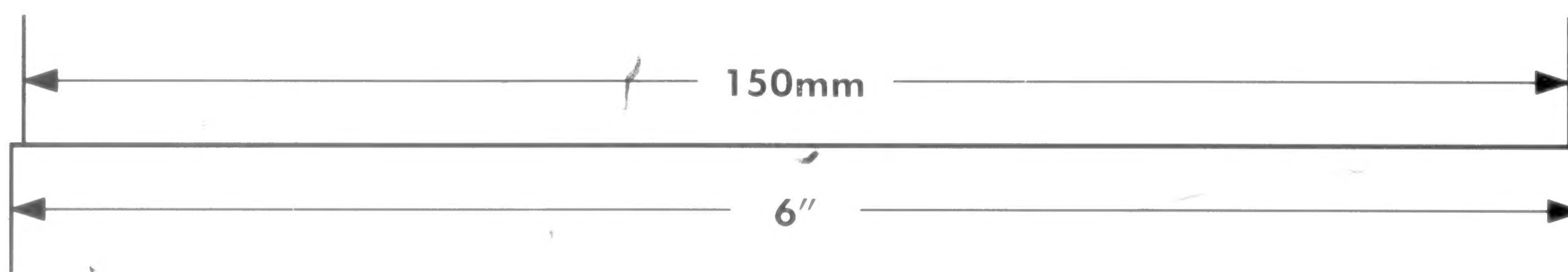
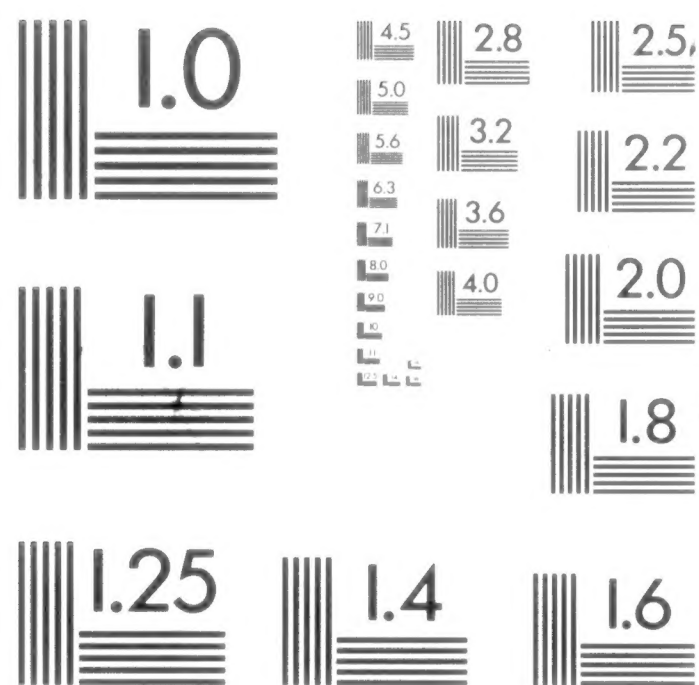
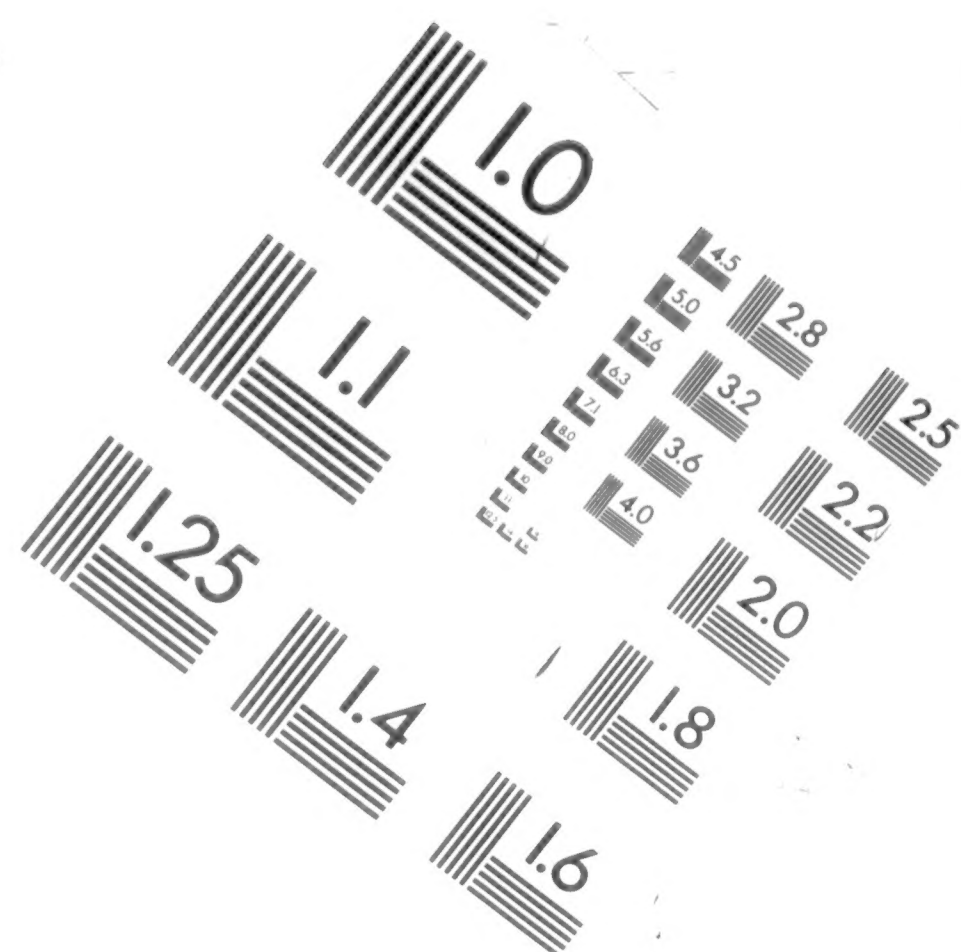
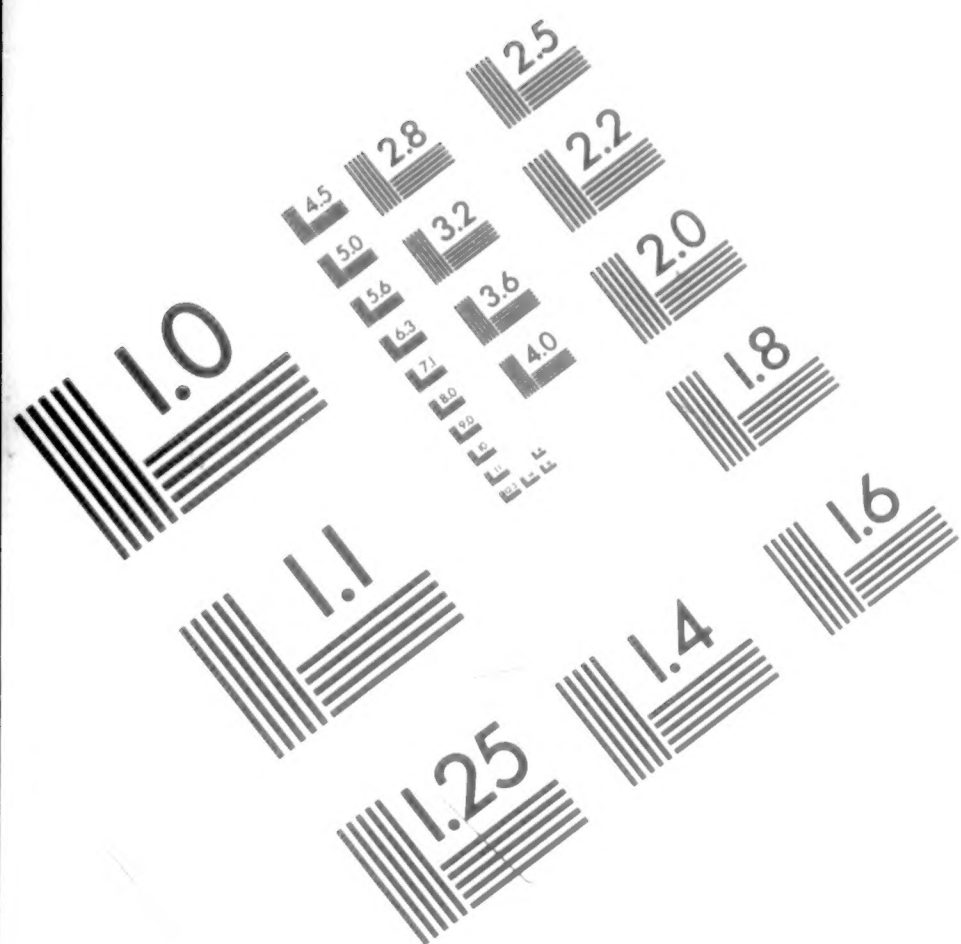
ROLL

136



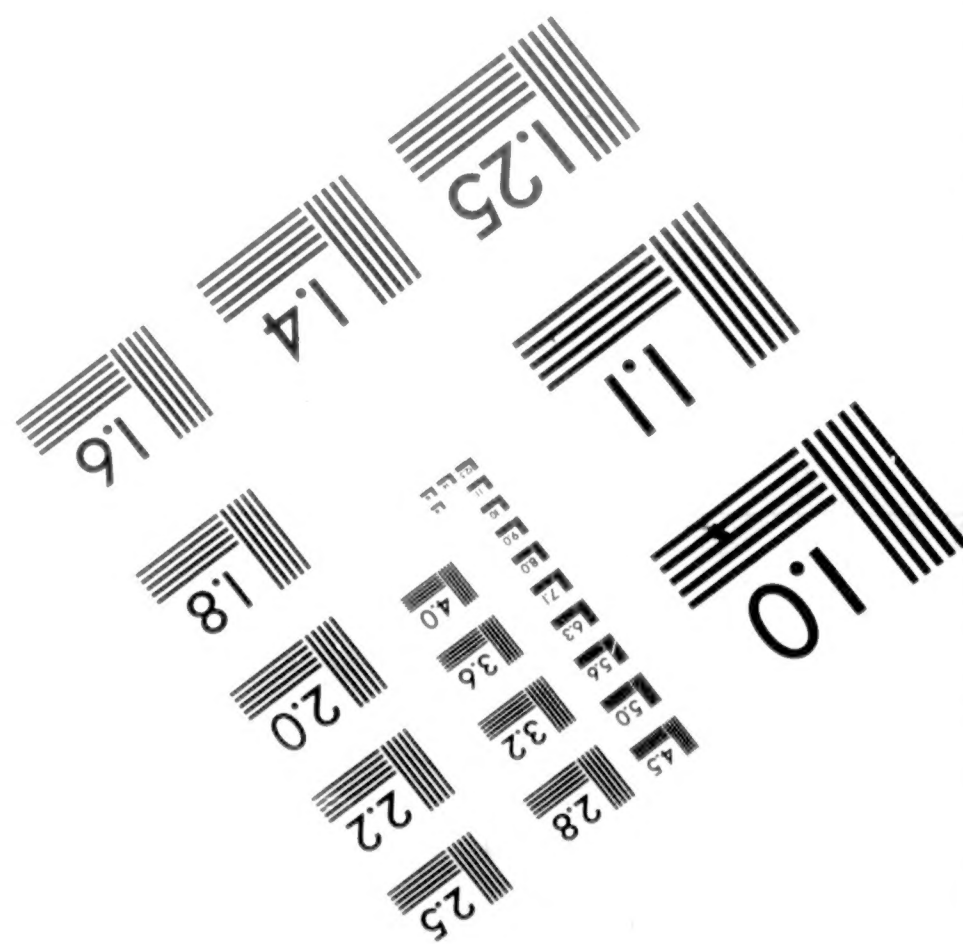
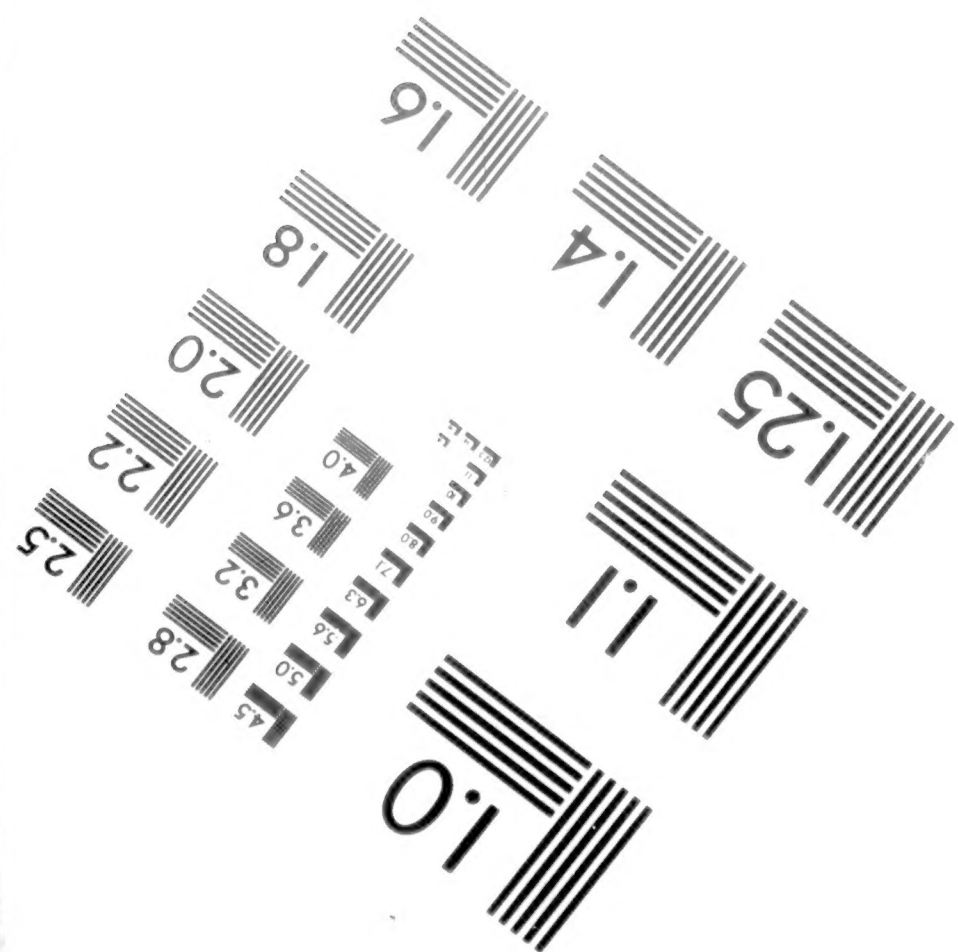


# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



**THE END**

**PLEASE**

**REWIND**